UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

FORM 8-K/A

CURRENT REPORT Pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

Date of Report (Date of Earliest Event Reported): September 8, 2010

Hines Global REIT, Inc.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Maryland	000-53964	26-3999995
(State or other jurisdiction	(Commission	(I.R.S. Employer
of incorporation)	File Number)	Identification No.)
2800 Post Oak Blvd, Suite 5000, Houston, Texas		77056-6118
(Address of principal executive offices)		(Zip Code)
	umber, including area code: (8 Not Applicable mer address, if changed since leads	<u> </u>
Check the appropriate box below if the Form 8-K filing is inte the following provisions:	nded to simultaneously satisfy	the filing obligation of the registrant under any of
☐ Written communications pursuant to Rule 425 under the Se	ecurities Act (17 CFR 230.425)	
☐ Soliciting material pursuant to Rule 14a-12 under the Exch	ange Act (17 CFR 240.14a-12))
☐ Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 14d-	-2(b) under the Exchange Act ((17 CFR 240.14d-2(b))
☐ Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 13e-	-4(c) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.13e-4(c))

Item 9.01 Financial Statements and Exhibits.

This Current Report on Form 8-K/A is being filed by Hines Global REIT, Inc. to supplement the list of exhibits included under Item 9.01(d) of the Current Report on Form 8-K filed on September 14, 2010, relating to its acquisition of Hock Plaza which was completed on September 8, 2010. The exhibits listed below are filed herewith.

(d) Exhibits:

10.9 Loan Assumption and Substitution Agreement, dated as of September 8, 2010 by and among Hines Global REIT Hock Plaza I LLC, Hines Global REIT Properties LP, Brickman Durham LLC, and Bruces Brickman, Kathleen Corton, and Roderick O'Connor in favor of Bank of America, N.A., of trustee for the Registered Holders of GS Mortgage Securities Corporation II, Commercial Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-666

10.10 Loan Agreement, dated as of November 17, 2005 between Brickman Durham LLC and Greenwich Capital Financial Products, Inc.

10.11 Promissory Note, issued by Brickman Durham LLC to Greenwich Capital Financial Products, Inc., dated as of November 17, 2005

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.

Hines Global REIT, Inc.

November 12, 2010 By: /s/ Ryan T. Sims

Name: Ryan T. Sims

Title: Chief Accounting Officer

INDEX TO EXHIBITS

Exhibit No.	Description
10.9*	Loan Assumption and Substitution Agreement, dated as of September 8, 2010 by and among Hines Global REIT Hock Plaza I LLC, Hines Global REIT Properties LP, Brickman Durham LLC, and Bruces Brickman, Kathleen Corton, and Roderick O'Connor in favor of Bank of America, N.A., of trustee for the Registered Holders of GS Mortgage Securities Corporation II, Commercial Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-666
10.10*	Loan Agreement, dated as of November 17, 2005 between Brickman Durham LLC and Greenwich Capital Financial Products, Inc.
10.11*	Promissory Note, issued by Brickman Durham LLC to Greenwich Capital Financial Products, Inc., dated as of November 17, 2005

^{*} Filed herewith

Prepared by and return to: Seyfarth Shaw LLP 620 Eighth Avenue New York, New York 10018 Attention: Mitchell S. Kaplan

LOAN ASSUMPTION AND SUBSTITUTION AGREEMENT

Date: As of September 8, 2010

Premises: 2424 Erwin Road

Durham, North Carolina

Tax Parcel Id No.: 0812-15-72-2463

LOAN ASSUMPTION AND SUBSTITUTION AGREEMENT

THIS LOAN ASSUMPTION AND SUBSTITUTION AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is made and entered into as of September 8, 2010, by and among Hines Global REIT Hock Plaza I LLC, having an address of 2800 Post Oak Boulevard, Suite 4800, Houston, TX 77056 ("Assuming Borrower"), Hines Global REIT Properties LP having an address at 2800 Post Oak Boulevard, Suite 4800, Houston, TX 77056 ("Assuming Indemnitor"), Brickman Durham LLC, having an address at 712 Fifth Avenue, 6th Floor, New York, New York 10019 ("Original Borrower"), and Bruce S. Brickman, Kathleen Corton and Roderick O'Connor, each having an address at 712 Fifth Avenue, 6th Floor, New York, New York 10019 (individually and collectively, if more than one, "Original Indemnitor") in favor of BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., AS TRUSTEE FOR THE REGISTERED HOLDERS OF GS MORTGAGE SECURITIES CORPORATION II, COMMERCIAL MORTGAGE PASS-THROUGH CERTIFICATES, SERIES 2006-GG6, whose mailing address is c/o Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., Commercial Real Estate Services, NC1075, 201 S. College Street, Charlotte, NC 28244-1075, Attn: Portfolio Manager ("Lender"). Capitalized terms used herein without definition shall have the respective meanings ascribed thereto in the Loan Agreement (as defined below).

Recitals

A. Greenwich Capital Financial Products, Inc. (the "*Original Lender*"), pursuant to the Loan Documents (as hereinafter defined) made a loan to Original Borrower in the original principal amount of \$80,000,000.00 (the "*Loan*"). The Loan is evidenced and secured by, among other things, the following documents executed in favor of Original Lender by Original Borrower and Original Indemnitor:

- (1) Promissory Note dated November 17, 2005, payable by Original Borrower to Original Lender in the original principal amount of \$80,000,000.00 (the "*Note*");
- (2) Deed of Trust, Assignment of Leases and Rents, Security Agreement and Fixture Filing of even date with the Note, granted by Original Borrower to Lawyers Title Insurance Corporation, as Trustee for the benefit of Original Lender, recorded in Book 5026, Page 648 in the real estate records of Durham County, North Carolina ("*Recorder's Office*") (the "*Mortgage*");
- (3) Assignment of Leases and Rents of even date with the Note granted by Original Borrower to Original Lender, recorded in Book 5026, Page 670, in the Recorder's Office (the "Assignment");
- (4) UCC-1 financing statements with Original Borrower, as debtor, and Original Lender, as secured party, filed with the Recorder's Office in Book 5026, Page 681 and with the Secretary of State of Delaware as Instrument No. 53585081 (collectively, the "*UCC's*");
- (5) Loan Agreement dated as of November 17, 2005 between Original Borrower and Original Lender (the "Loan Agreement");

- (6) Guaranty of Recourse Obligations by and between Original Indemnitor and Original Lender of even date with the Note (the "*Indemnity Agreement*");
- (7) Clearing Account Agreement of even date with the Note by and between Original Borrower, Original Lender and Citizens Bank of Pennsylvania (the "*Clearing Account Agreement*");
- (8) Deposit Account Agreement of even date with the Note by and between Original Borrower, Original Lender and Wachovia Bank, National Association (the "*Deposit Account Agreement*");
- (9) Consent and Subordination of Manager of even date with the Note by and between Original Borrower, Original Lender and Brickman Management LLC (the "Manager's Subordination Agreement"); and
- (10) Assignment of Agreements, Licenses, Permits and Contracts of even date with the Note by and between Original Borrower and Original Lender (the "Assignment of Contracts").

The foregoing documents, together with any and all other documents executed by Original Borrower and/or Original Indemnitor in connection with the Loan, are collectively called the "Loan Documents." As used herein, the term "Assuming Obligors" shall mean Assuming Borrower and Assuming Indemnitor; and the term "Original Obligors" shall mean Original Borrower and Original Indemnitor.

- B. Original Lender assigned, sold and transferred its interest in the Loan and all Loan Documents to Lender and Lender is the current holder of all of Original Lender's interest in the Loan and Loan Documents.
 - C. Original Borrower continues to be the owner of the Property (as defined below).
- D. Pursuant to that certain Purchase and Sale Agreement dated effective March 5, 2010 (as amended and as assigned to Assuming Borrower, the "Sales Agreement"), Original Borrower agreed to sell, and Assuming Borrower agreed to purchase, that certain real property more particularly described on Exhibit A, attached hereto, together with all other property encumbered by the Mortgage and the other Loan Documents (collectively, the "Property"). The Sales Agreement requires that the Assuming Borrower assume the Loan and the obligations of Original Borrower under the Loan Documents, and conditions the closing of the sale of the Property upon the Lender's consent to the sale of the Property and the assumption of the Loan.
- E. Pursuant to Section 5.26.2 of the Loan Agreement, any sale or transfer of the Property requires the Lender's prior written consent. Original Borrower and Assuming Borrower have requested that Lender consent to the sale, conveyance, assignment and transfer of the Property by Original Borrower to Assuming Borrower, subject to the Mortgage and the other Loan Documents, and to the assumption by Assuming Borrower of the Loan and the assumption by Assuming Obligors of the obligations of Original Obligors under the Loan Documents, to the extent set forth herein (the "Assumption").

- F. Lender is willing to consent to the sale, conveyance, assignment and transfer of the Property by Original Borrower to Assuming Borrower, subject to the Mortgage and the other Loan Documents (all as modified by this Agreement), and to the Assumption of and subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and in the Mortgage and in the other Loan Documents.
- G. Lender, Original Obligors and Assuming Obligors, by their respective executions hereof, evidence their consent to the transfer of the Property to Assuming Borrower and the Assumption as hereinafter set forth.

Statement of Agreement

In consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements set forth herein, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

1. Representations, Warranties, and Covenants of Original Obligors, Release of Lender.

- (a) Original Obligors hereby represent to Lender, as of the date hereof, that (i) simultaneously with the execution and delivery hereof, Original Borrower has conveyed and transferred all of the Property to Assuming Borrower; (ii) simultaneously with the execution and delivery hereof, Original Borrower has assigned and transferred to Assuming Borrower all leases, tenancies, security deposits and prorated rents of the Property in effect as of the date hereof ("Leases") retaining no rights therein or thereto; (iii) Original Borrower has not received a mortgage from Assuming Borrower encumbering the Property to secure the payment of any sums due Original Borrower or obligations to be performed by Assuming Borrower; (iv) the Mortgage is a valid first lien on the Property for the full unpaid principal amount of the Loan and all other amounts as stated therein; (v) no Event of Default (as defined in the Loan Agreement) has occurred and is continuing; (vi) there are no defenses, set-offs or rights of defense, set-off or counterclaim whether legal, equitable or otherwise to the obligations evidenced by or set forth in the Loan Documents; (vii) all provisions of the Loan Documents are in full force and effect, except as modified herein; (viii) except as may otherwise be permitted pursuant to the Loan Documents, there are no subordinate liens of any kind covering or relating to the Property nor are there any mechanics' liens or liens for unpaid taxes or assessments encumbering the Property, nor has notice of a lien or notice of intent to file a lien been received; and (ix) except as otherwise disclosed to Lender in that certain side letter from Assuming Obligors to Lender delivered to Lender on, and dated as of, the date hereof, the representations and warranties made by Original Obligors in the Loan Documents or in any other documents or instruments delivered in connection with the Loan Documents, including, without limitation, all representations and warranties with respect to environmental matters, are true, on and as of the date hereof, with the same force and effect as if made on and as of the date hereof.
- (b) Original Obligors hereby covenant and agree that: (i) from and after the date hereof, Lender may deal solely with each of Assuming Obligors in all matters relating to their respective obligations under or relating to the Loan, the Loan Documents, and the Property; (ii) Original Obligors shall not at any time hereafter take (x) a mortgage or other lien encumbering the Property or (y) a pledge of direct or indirect interests in Assuming Borrower or

Assuming Obligors to secure any sums to be paid or obligations to be performed by Assuming Obligors so long as any portion of the Loan remains unpaid; and (iii) with the exception of any notice requirements expressly set forth in the Indemnity Agreement, Lender has no further duty or obligation of any nature relating to the Loan or the Loan Documents to Original Obligors.

Original Obligors understand and intend that Lender shall rely on the representations, warranties and covenants contained herein.

2. Representations, Warranties, and Covenants of Assuming Obligors.

- (a) Each Assuming Obligor hereby represents and warrants to Lender as to itself, as of the date hereof, that: (i) simultaneously with the execution and delivery hereof, Assuming Borrower has purchased from Original Borrower all of the Property, and has received and accepted Original Borrower's assignment of the Leases; (ii) Assuming Borrower has assumed the performance of Original Borrower's obligations under the Leases from and after the date hereof; (iii) Assuming Borrower has not granted to Original Borrower (x) a mortgage or other lien upon the Property or (y) a pledge of direct or indirect interests in the Assuming Borrower to secure any debt or obligations owed to Original Borrower; (iv) to the knowledge of each Assuming Obligor, no default or Event of Default under the Loan Documents has occurred or is continuing; (v) to the knowledge of each Assuming Obligor, all provisions of the Loan Documents are in full force and effect; (vi) to the knowledge of each Assuming Obligor, the representations and warranties made in the Loan Documents or in any other documents or instruments delivered in connection with the Loan Documents are true, on and as of the date hereof, except as such representations or warranties relate to characteristics of the Original Borrower or Original Indemnitor; and (vii) Assuming Obligors have reviewed all of the Loan Documents and consent to the terms thereof, as modified by this Agreement.
- (b) Assuming Borrower shall not hereafter, without Lender's prior consent in accordance with the terms of the Loan Documents, further encumber the Property or sell or transfer the Property or any interest therein, except as may be permitted in the Loan Documents. Except as otherwise disclosed to Lender in that certain side letter from Assuming Obligors to Lender delivered to Lender on, and dated as of, the date hereof, Assuming Obligors have no knowledge that any of the representations and warranties made by the Original Obligors herein or in the other Loan Documents are untrue, incomplete or incorrect.
- (c) Assuming Indemnitor hereby represents and warrants to Lender that Assuming Indemnitor is an affiliate of Assuming Borrower and Assuming Indemnitor will derive substantial economic benefit from Lender's consent to the Assumption. Assuming Indemnitor hereby acknowledges and agrees that Assuming Indemnitor has executed this Agreement and agreed to be bound by the covenants and agreements set forth herein applicable to Assuming Indemnitor in order to induce Lender to consent to the transaction described herein. Accordingly, Assuming Indemnitor acknowledges that Lender would not consent to the transaction described herein without the execution and delivery by Assuming Indemnitor of this Agreement.

Assuming Obligors understand and intend that Lender shall rely on their respective representations, warranties and covenants contained herein.

- 3. Assumption of Obligations of Borrower. Assuming Borrower hereby assumes the Debt (as defined in the Loan Agreement), and Assuming Borrower hereby assumes all the other obligations of Original Borrower of every type and nature set forth in the Loan Documents in accordance with their respective terms and conditions, as the same may be modified by this Agreement. Assuming Borrower further agrees to abide by and be bound by all of the terms of the Loan Documents applicable to the "Borrower", "Maker", "Assignor", "Trustor", "Grantor" or "Mortgagor" (as applicable), in accordance with their respective terms and conditions, including but not limited to, the representations, warranties, covenants, assurances and indemnifications therein, all as though each of the Loan Documents had been made, executed, and delivered by Assuming Borrower. Assuming Borrower agrees to pay when and as due all sums due under the Note, and agrees to pay, perform, and discharge each and every other obligation of payment and performance of the "Borrower", "Maker", "Assignor", "Trustor", "Grantor" or "Mortgagor" (as applicable) pursuant to and as set forth in the Loan Documents, at the time, in the manner and otherwise in all respects as therein provided. The foregoing assumption by Assuming Borrower is absolute and unconditional, is not subject to any defenses, waivers, claims or offsets nor may it be affected or impaired by any agreement, condition, statement or representation of Original Borrower or any borrower or any failure to perform the same and that Assuming Borrower hereby relinquishes, waives and releases any and all such defenses, claims, offsets and causes of action. Assuming Borrower hereby acknowledges, agrees and warrants that (i) there are no rights of set-off or counterclaim, nor any defenses of any kind, whether legal, equitable or otherwise, which would enable Assuming Borrower to avoid or delay timely performance of its obligations under the Loan Documents, as applicable; and (ii) there are no monetary encumbrances or liens of any kind or nature against the Property except those created by the Loan Documents, and all rights, priorities, titles, liens and equities securing the payment of the Note are expressly recognized as valid and are in all things renewed, continued and preserved in force to secure payment of the Note, except as amended herein. Assuming Borrower represents and warrants to Lender that Assuming Borrower has actual knowledge of all terms and conditions of the Loan Documents, and agrees that, except as expressly provided herein, Lender has no obligation or duty to provide any information to Assuming Borrower regarding the terms and conditions of the Loan Documents.
- 4. Assumption of the Obligations of the Indemnitor under the Indemnity Agreement; Substitution of Indemnitor. From and after the date of this Agreement, Assuming Indemnitor shall be obligated and responsible for the performance of each and all of the obligations and agreements of the "Indemnitor", "Guarantor" and/or "Key Principal" (collectively referred to herein as "Indemnitor") under the Indemnity Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which Original Indemnitor is a party, and Assuming Indemnitor shall be liable and responsible for each and all of the liabilities of the Indemnitor thereunder, and shall be substituted in lieu of and in place of Original Indemnitor, as fully and completely as if Assuming Indemnitor had originally executed and delivered such Loan Documents as Indemnitor thereunder, including, without limitation, all of those obligations, agreements and liabilities which would have, but for the provisions of this Agreement, been the obligations, agreements and liabilities of Original Indemnitor, without regard to when such obligations, agreements and liabilities arise, accrue or have arisen or accrued, and without regard to Indemnitor then responsible or liable therefor at the time of such accrual. From and after the date hereof, Assuming Indemnitor further agrees to abide by and be bound by all of the terms of the Loan Documents having reference to the Indemnitor, all as though each of the Loan Documents to

which Original Indemnitor is a party had been made, executed, and delivered by Assuming Indemnitor as the Indemnitor. From and after the date hereof, the Assuming Indemnitor hereby agrees to pay, perform, and discharge each and every obligation of payment and performance of the Indemnitor under, pursuant to and as set forth in the Loan Documents at the time, in the manner and otherwise in all respects as therein provided.

Notwithstanding anything herein or in the other Loan Documents to the contrary, Assuming Guarantor shall not be liable under the Indemnity Agreement with respect to any and all representations or warranties (other than representations and warranties concerning Environmental Laws or Hazardous Substances) relating to information or deliveries provided by Original Obligors in connection with the closing of the Loan in November, 2005; provided, however, that, to the extent any such representation or warranty would give rise to an Event of Default under Section 8.1 of the Loan Agreement, Assuming Borrowers shall be and remain liable therefor.

- **5.** <u>Notices to Indemnitor</u>. Without amending, modifying or otherwise affecting the provisions of the Loan Documents except as expressly set forth herein, Lender shall, from and after the date of this Agreement, deliver any notices to the Indemnitor which are required to be delivered pursuant to the Loan Documents, or are otherwise delivered by Lender thereunder at Lender's sole discretion, to Assuming Indemnitor's address set forth above.
- 6. Consent to Conveyance, Assumption and Substitution of Indemnitor; Release of Original Obligors. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, Lender consents to: (a) the sale, conveyance, assignment and transfer of the Property by Original Borrower to Assuming Borrower, subject to the Mortgage and the other Loan Documents; (b) the assumption by Assuming Borrower of the Loan and the obligations of Original Borrower under the Loan Documents; and (c) the assumption by Assuming Indemnitor of the obligations of the Original Indemnitor under the Loan Documents. Original Obligors are hereby released from any liability to Lender under any and all of the Loan Documents first arising or accruing subsequent to the Assumption. Lender's consent to such transfer and Assumption shall, however, not constitute its consent to any subsequent transfers of the Property. Original Obligors hereby acknowledge and agree that the foregoing release shall not be construed to release Original Obligors from any personal liability under the Note or any of the other Loan Documents for any acts or events occurring or obligations arising prior to or simultaneously with the closing of the transaction described herein, but such liability and any liability under this Agreement shall be limited as and to the extent set forth in the Loan Documents, including, without limitation, Section 10.1 of the Loan Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing release or any other term contained in this Agreement, Original Obligors shall continue to be liable for and guarantee payment to Lender of all obligations under the Note arising prior to the closing of the Assumption in the event of the voluntary bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding of Original Borrower and such bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding adversely impacts Lender in any material way in respect of the Loan. Lender acknowledges and agrees that no notices of default which have not been cured are presently outstanding with respect to the Loan and further acknowledges and agrees that Lender, without independent investigation, does not have knowledge of any defaults presently outstanding with respect to the Loan.

- 7. Release and Covenant Not to Sue. Original Obligors and Assuming Obligors, on behalf of themselves and their heirs, successors and assigns, hereby release and forever discharge Lender, any trustee of the Loan, any servicer of the Loan, each of their respective predecessors in interest and successors and assigns, together with the officers, directors, partners, employees, investors, certificate holders, agents, attorneys and consultants of each of the foregoing (collectively, the "Lender Parties"), from all debts, accountings, bonds, warranties, representations, covenants, promises, contracts, controversies, agreements, claims, damages, judgments, executions, actions, inactions, liabilities demands or causes of action of any nature, at law or in equity, known or unknown, which Original Obligors and Assuming Obligors now have by reason of any cause, matter, or thing through and including the date hereof, to the extent arising out of or relating to: (a) the Loan, including, without limitation, its funding, administration and servicing; (b) the Loan Documents; (c) the Property; (d) any reserve and/or escrow balances related to the Loan held by Lender or any servicers of the Loan; or (e) the sale, conveyance, assignment and transfer of the Property. Original Obligors and Assuming Obligors, on behalf of themselves and their heirs, successors and assigns, covenant and agree never to institute or cause to be instituted or continue prosecution of any suit or other form of action or proceeding of any kind or nature whatsoever against any of the Lender Parties by reason of or in connection with any of the foregoing matters, claims or causes of action.
- **8.** <u>Acknowledgment of Indebtedness</u>. This Agreement recognizes the reduction of the principal amount of the Note, if any, and the payment of interest thereon to the extent of payments made by Original Borrower prior to the date of execution of this Agreement. The parties acknowledge and agree that, as of September 7, 2010, the principal balance of the Note is \$80,000,000.00 and interest on the Note is paid to September 5, 2010. Assuming Borrower acknowledges and agrees that the Loan, as evidenced and secured by the Loan Documents, is a valid and existing indebtedness payable by Assuming Borrower to Lender. The parties acknowledge that Lender is holding the following escrow and/or reserve balances:

Tax Escrow:	\$74	15,238.64
Insurance Escrow:	\$ 5	55,665.82
Capital Expense Reserve:	\$ 3	38,708.77
Rollover Reserve:	\$	809.02
Special Rollover Reserve:	\$	0.00
Operating Expense Subaccount:	\$	0.00
Casualty/Condemnation Subaccount:	\$	0.00
Cash Collateral Subaccount:	\$	0.00
Security Deposit Subaccount:	\$	0.00

The parties acknowledge and agree that Lender shall continue to hold the escrow and reserve balances for the benefit of Assuming Borrower in accordance with the terms of the Loan Documents. Original Obligors covenant and agree that the Lender Parties have no further duty or obligation of any nature to Original Obligors relating to such escrow and/or reserve balances. Original Obligors hereby release and forever discharge the Lender Parties from any obligations to Original Obligors relating to such escrow and/or reserve balances. Assuming Obligors and Lender acknowledge and agree that the funds listed above constitute all of the reserve and escrow funds currently held by Lender with respect to the Loan and Assuming Obligors

authorize such funds to be transferred to an account controlled by Lender for the benefit of Lender and Assuming Borrower.

The parties further acknowledge and agree that Lender shall direct the Deposit Bank (as defined in the Deposit Account Agreement) and the Clearing Bank (as defined in the Clearing Account Agreement) to continue to hold and manage the accounts established pursuant to the Loan Agreement and the Clearing Account Agreement for the benefit of Assuming Borrower in accordance with the terms thereof. Original Obligors covenant and agree that the Deposit Bank and Lender Parties have no further duty or obligation of any nature to Original Obligors relating to such accounts. Original Obligors hereby release and forever discharge the Deposit Bank and Lender Parties from any obligations to Original Obligors relating to such accounts.

9. Modifications of the Loan Documents. The Loan Documents are hereby modified as follows:

(a) Section 6.1 of the Loan Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety and the following substituted in its stead:

"6.1. "Notices. All notices, demands, requests or other communications hereunder or required by law shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been validly given or served by delivery of the same in person to the intended addressee, or by depositing the same with a reputable private courier service for next business day delivery, or by depositing the same in the United States mail, postage prepaid, registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, in any event addressed to the intended addressee addressed as follows:

If to Borrower: Hines Global REIT Hock Plaza I LLC

2800 Post Oak Boulevard, Suite 4800

Houston, TX 77056

With a copy to: Hines Global REIT, Inc.

2800 Post Oak Blvd., 48th Floor Houston, Texas 77056-6118 Attention: Mr. Charles Hazen

With a copy to: Hines Interests Limited Partnership

2800 Post Oak Blvd., 48th Floor Houston, Texas 77056-6118 Attention: Jason P. Maxwell, Esq.

With a copy to: Hines Interests Limited Partnership

1 South Dearborn Street, Suite 2000

Chicago, IL 60603-2302

Attention: C. Kevin Shannahan

With a copy to: Hines Interests Limited Partnership

Five Ravinia Drive

Atlanta, Georgia 30346-2104 Attention: Mr. Kurt A. Hartman

With a copy to: King & Spalding LLP

1180 Peachtree Street, NE Atlanta, GA 30309-3521

Attention: D. Clayton Howell, Esq.

If to Lender: BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., AS TRUSTEE FOR THE REGISTERED HOLDERS OF GS

MORTGAGE SECURITIES CORPORATION II, COMMERCIAL MORTGAGE PASS-

THROUGH CERTIFICATES, SERIES 2006-GG6

c/o Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., Commercial Real Estate Services,

NC1075, 201 S. College Street, Charlotte, NC 28244-1075 Attn: Portfolio Manager

With a copy to: Seyfarth Shaw LLP

620 Eighth Avenue

New York, New York 10018 Attn: Mitchell S. Kaplan, Esq.

All notices, demands and requests shall be effective (i) upon delivery, if delivered in person, (ii) one (1) business day after having been deposited for overnight delivery with any reputable overnight courier service, or (iii) three (3) business days after having been deposited in the United States mail as provided above. Rejection or other refusal to accept or the inability to deliver because of changed address of which no notice was given as herein required shall be deemed to be receipt of the notice, demand or request sent. By giving to the other party hereto at least fifteen (15) days' prior written notice thereof in accordance with the provisions hereof, the parties hereto shall have the right from time to time to change their respective addresses and each shall have the right to specify as its address any other address within the United States of America."

In addition, the addresses for applicable notice parties in the other Loan Documents shall be deemed changed to reflect the changes to Section 6.1 of the Loan Agreement.

(b) The Mortgage is hereby modified to substitute the name and address (as listed above) of Lender, as "Beneficiary," and Assuming Borrower, as "Trustor," in place of the "Beneficiary" and "Trustor" names and addresses set forth therein.

- (c) The definition of "Approved Management Fee" in the Loan Agreement is hereby amended by inserting "(i)" between the words "not to exceed" and "one and one half percent" in the second line thereof and by inserting the following language at the end of the first sentence thereof:
 - "during the continuance of a Cash Management Period triggered by the Stated Maturity Date and/or an Event of Default or (ii) three percent (3%) of the gross revenue of the Property during the continuance of a Cash Management Period resulting solely from a DSCR Cash Management Period and/or a Lease Sweep Period; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that, notwithstanding the foregoing, upon the subsequent occurrence of the Stated Maturity Date and/or an Event of Default while the applicable DSCR Cash Management Period and/or a Lease Sweep Period is continuing, the Approved Management Fee shall not exceed one and one-half percent (1.50%) of the gross revenue of the Property."
- (d) The term "Brickman Fund" is hereby deleted wherever used in the Loan Documents and is hereby replaced with the term "Hines Global REIT, Inc.".
 - (e) The term "Key Principals" in the Loan Agreement shall be deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:
 - "Key Principals: "Hines Global REIT, Inc."
- (f) (The definition of "Manager" in the Loan Agreement is hereby amended by deleting "Brickman Management LLC" and substituting "Hines Interests Limited Partnership" in its place.
 - (g) The definition of "Permitted Transfers" is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

"Permitted Transfers:

- (i) a Lease entered into in accordance with the Loan Documents; or
- (ii) a Permitted Encumbrance; or
- (iii) a Transfer and Assumption; or
- (iv) Transfer of Equipment in Borrower's ordinary course of business (provided that, to the extent reasonably required for the operation of the Property, such Equipment is replaced with Equipment of equivalent value and functionality); or
- (v) provided that no Event of Default shall then exist and be continuing, a Transfer of an interest in Borrower (other than a Transfer of interests in Hines Global REIT Properties LP or in Hines Global REIT, Inc. (the "REIT")) to any Person provided that:

- (A) such Transfer shall not (x) cause the transferee (other than Key Principal), together with its Affiliates, to acquire Control of Borrower or to increase its direct or indirect interest in Borrower to an amount which exceeds 49% or (y) result in Borrower no longer being Controlled by Key Principal(s);
- (B) after giving effect to such Transfer, the REIT shall continue to own at least fifty one percent (51%) of all equity interests (direct or indirect) in Borrower;
 - (C) Reserved;
- (D) Borrower shall give Lender notice of such Transfer together with copies of all instruments effecting such Transfer not less than ten (l0) days prior to the date of such Transfer; and
- (E) the legal and financial structure of Borrower and its members and the single purpose nature and bankruptcy remoteness of Borrower and its members after such Transfer, shall satisfy Lender's then current applicable underwriting criteria and requirements; or
- (vi) provided that no Event of Default shall then exist and be continuing, a Transfer of an interest in Borrower, which shall cause the transferee to increase its direct or indirect interest in Borrower to an amount which exceeds 49% or which results in a change of Control of Borrower, provided that:
 - (A) unless such Transfer is to a Key Principal, such Transfer is first approved by Lender in its sole and absolute discretion;
- (B) Borrower, at its sole cost and expense, shall have (1) delivered (or caused to be delivered) to Lender and, if such Transfer occurs after a Secondary Market Transaction, the applicable Rating Agencies, a substantive non-consolidation opinion with respect to Borrower in form and substance satisfactory to Lender and the applicable Rating Agencies and (2) reimbursed Lender for all reasonable expenses incurred by it in connection with such Transfer; and
- (C) if such Transfer occurs after a Secondary Market Transaction, Borrower, at its sole cost and expense, shall have delivered (or caused to be delivered) to Lender and the applicable Rating Agencies, a Rating Comfort Letter; or
- (vii) a Transfer of any direct or indirect interest in Borrower related to or in connection with the estate planning of such transferor to (1) an immediate family member of such interest holder (or to partnerships or limited liability companies Controlled solely by one or more of such family members) or (2) a trust established for the benefit of such immediate family member (any such transferee permitted pursuant to this clause (vii) or clause (viii) below, a "**Key Principal Estate Planning Transferee**"), provided that:
- (A) such Transfer shall not result in Borrower no longer being Controlled by a Key Principal (in the sense of clause (ii) of the defined term "Control");

- (B) such Transfer shall not otherwise result in a change of the day to day management and operations of the Property;
- (C) if such Transfer results in the transferee (other than Key Principal (directly or indirectly)) obtaining Control of Borrower (only in the sense of clause (i) of the defined term "Control"), Borrower shall give Lender notice of such Transfer not less than ten (10) days prior to the date of such Transfer; and
 - (D) Borrower shall continue to be a Special Purpose Bankruptcy Remote Entity; or
- (viii) a Transfer of any direct or indirect interest in Borrower that occurs by devise or bequest or by operation of law upon the death of a natural person that was the holder of such interest to a member of the immediate family of such interest holder or a trust established for the benefit of such immediate family member (or to partnerships or limited liability companies Controlled solely by one or more of such family members), provided that:
 - (A) such Transfer shall not otherwise result in a change of the management and operations of the Property;
- (B) if such Transfer results in any transferee (other than (A) Key Principal (directly or indirectly) or (B) the estate of a remaining Key Principal (during the pendency of the settlement by the estate of such Key Principal and if such Transfer occurs as a result of the death of such Key Principal) (a "Key Principal Estate")), obtaining Control of Borrower, Borrower shall give Lender notice of such Transfer together with copies of all instruments effecting such Transfer not less than 10 days after the date of such Transfer;
 - (C) Borrower shall continue to be a Special Purpose Bankruptcy Remote Entity;
- (D) if (x) any such Transfer would result in Borrower no longer being Controlled (in the sense of clause (ii) of the defined term "Control") by at least one of the Key Principals or a Key Principal Estate and (y) such Transfer occurs prior to the occurrence of a Secondary Market Transaction, *then* (1) such Transfer is approved by Lender in writing within 30 days after any such Transfer, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, and (2) Borrower shall reimburse Lender for all reasonable expenses incurred by Lender in connection with such Transfer; and
- (E) if (x) any such Transfer would result in Borrower no longer being Controlled (in the sense of clause (ii) of the defined term "Control") by at least one of the Key Principals or a Key Principal Estate and (y) such Transfer occurs after the occurrence of a Secondary Market Transaction, *then* Borrower, at Borrower's sole cost and expense, shall, within 90 days after any such Transfer (or such longer time as may reasonably be necessary for Borrower to obtain the Rating Comfort Letters required pursuant to this clause (E) (provided Borrower is diligently pursuing same)) (1) deliver (or cause to be delivered) the applicable Rating Comfort Letters to Lender, (2) obtain the written consent of Lender which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed (provided that Lender's approval may be conditioned upon Borrower delivering a Rating Comfort Letter as set forth in the previous clause (E)(1) and (3)

reimburse Lender for all reasonable expenses incurred by Lender in connection with such Transfer; or

- (ix) provided that no Event of Default shall then exist and be continuing:
- (A) Transfers of interests in Hines Global REIT Properties LP (the "Operating Partnership") (other than direct or indirect Transfers of interests in the REIT) as long as the REIT (i) Controls the Operating Partnership and Borrower and (ii) after giving effect to such transfers, no more than forty-nine percent (49%) of the outstanding shares or interests in the REIT are held by any Person (or Affiliated Person) which does not hold at least forty-nine percent (49%) of the outstanding shares or interests in the REIT as of the date hereof;
- (B) the issuance of new shares, partnership interests, membership interests or other ownership interests of any kind in the Operating Partnership as long as the REIT (i) Controls the Operating Partnership and Borrower and (ii) after giving effect to such issuances, no more than forty-nine percent (49%) of the outstanding shares or interests in the REIT are held by any Person (or Affiliated Person) which does not hold at least forty-nine percent (49%) of the outstanding shares or interests in the REIT as of the date hereof;
- (C) Transfers of the interests in the REIT as long as (i) the REIT remains a publicly reporting company and, (ii) after giving effect to such transfers, no more than forty-nine percent (49%) of the outstanding shares or interests in the REIT are held by any Person (or Affiliated Person) which does not hold at least forty-nine percent (49%) of the outstanding shares or interests in the REIT as of the date hereof;
- (D) the issuance of new shares, partnership interests, membership interests or other ownership interests of any kind in the REIT as long as (i) the REIT remains a publicly reporting company and, (ii) after giving effect to such issuance, no more than forty-nine percent (49%) of the outstanding shares or interests in the REIT are held by any Person (or Affiliated Persons) which does not hold at least forty-nine percent (49%) of the outstanding shares or interests in the REIT as of the date hereof;
- (E) the merger, combination, consolidation, or other reorganization of the Operating Partnership, provided that (i) the Operating Partnership is the surviving entity, (ii) the Operating Partnership is Controlled by the REIT following any and all such reorganizations and (iii) after giving effect to such reorganization, no more than forty-nine percent (49%) of the outstanding shares or interests in the Operating Partnership are held by any Person (or Affiliated Person) which does not hold at least forty-nine percent (49%) of the outstanding shares or interests in the Operating Partnership as of the date hereof; or
- (F) the merger, combination, consolidation, or other reorganization of the REIT, provided that (i) the REIT is the surviving entity, (ii) the REIT continues to Control the Operating Partnership following any and all such reorganization and, (iii) after giving effect to such reorganization, no more than forty-nine percent (49%) of the outstanding shares or interests in the REIT are held by any Person (or Affiliated Person) which

does not hold at least forty-nine percent (49%) of the outstanding shares or interests in the REIT as of the date hereof.

For purposes of clause (vii), "immediate family member" shall mean a sibling, family trust, parent, spouse, child (or step-child), grandchild or other lineal descendant of the interest holder.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in clauses (v), (v), (vi), (vii) or (viii) of this definition of "Permitted Transfer", if, as a result of a Permitted Transfer under such clauses, no direct or indirect interest in Borrower shall continue to be owned by at least one of the Guarantors, it shall also be a condition hereunder that one or more creditworthy Persons reasonably satisfactory to Lender that Controls Borrower or owns a direct or indirect interest in Borrower, shall execute and deliver a guaranty of recourse obligations (in the same form as the guaranty of recourse obligations delivered to Lender by Guarantors on the date hereof) (A) in the case of a Permitted Transfer described in clause (v), (vi) or (vii), on or prior to the date of such Permitted Transfer or (B) in the case of a Permitted Transfer described in clause (viii), within thirty (30) days after the date of such Permitted Transfer, pursuant to which, in each case, the replacement guarantor agrees to be liable under such guaranty of recourse obligations (whereupon the previous guarantor shall be released from any further liability under the guaranty and from and after the date of such Permitted Transfer, such replacement guarantor shall be the "Guarantor" for all purposes set forth in this Agreement (it being agreed and understood that the previous guarantors shall remain the "Guarantor" with respect to any and all obligations accruing prior to the date of such Permitted Transfer)).

Notwithstanding anything in this definition of "Permitted Transfer" to the contrary, in order for a Transfer to be deemed a Permitted Transfer, in addition to satisfying the applicable conditions set forth above, after giving effect to such Transfer, Hines Global REIT Properties LP must also continue to own at least fifty-one percent (51%) of all equity interests in Borrower.

It is acknowledged and agreed that Transfers of interests in the REIT occurring in the ordinary course and otherwise in accordance with the provisions of Sections (v) and/or (ix) of this definition of Permitted Transfers shall not, without more, be deemed Springing Recourse Events, notwithstanding anything in clause (1) of the last sentence of Section 10.1 to the contrary and notwithstanding that an Event of Default was continuing at the time of such Transfer."

- (h) Section 5.12.1 of the Loan Agreement is hereby amended by deleting clause (f) in its entirety and substituting the following in its place "(f) suffer or permit the ownership, management or control of the Manager to be transferred to a Person other than an affiliate of Borrower or Hines Interests Limited Partnership."
- (i) Section 5.14 of the Loan Agreement is hereby amended by deleting the words "the date hereof" from the third line thereof and inserting "September [____], 2010" in its place. Section 5.14 of the Loan Agreement is further amended by inserting the words "assumption of the" between the words "connection with the" and "Loan" in the fourth line thereof.
- (j) Lender shall waive the requirement for audited annual financial statements for Borrower pursuant to Section 6.3.2 of the Loan Agreement and shall instead accept (i) annual

financial statements from Borrower certified by an officer of Borrower and (ii) audited annual financial statements of Hines Global REIT, Inc.

- (k) Section 6.3.3 is amended so that Borrower must deliver to Lender the items required under Section 6.3.3 within twenty (20) days after the end of each non-quarter-end calendar month or within thirty (30) days after the end of each calendar quarter.
 - (1) Section 10.1(a) is hereby amended by adding the words "or any assumption thereof" at the end of such section.
- 10. Interest Accrual Rate and Monthly Installment Payment Amount to Remain the Same. The interest rate and the monthly payments set forth in the Note shall remain unchanged. Prior to the occurrence of an Event of Default hereunder or under the Note, interest shall accrue on the principal balance outstanding from time to time at the applicable interest rate as set forth in the Note and principal and interest (which does not include such amounts as may be required to fund escrow obligations under the terms of the Loan Documents) shall continue to be paid in accordance with the provisions of the Note.
- 11. <u>Conditions</u>. This Agreement shall be of no force and effect until each of the following conditions has been met to the complete satisfaction of Lender:
- (a) Fees and Expenses. Original Borrower and/or Assuming Borrower shall pay, or cause to be paid at closing: (i) all costs and expenses incident to the preparation, execution and recordation hereof and the consummation of the transaction contemplated hereby, including, but not limited to, recording fees, filing fees, surveyor fees, broker fees, transfer or mortgage taxes, rating agency confirmation fees, application fees, underwriting fees, all third party fees, search fees, transfer fees, inspection fees, title insurance policy or endorsement premiums or other charges of any title company and escrow agent, and the fees and expenses of legal counsel to any Lender Party and any applicable rating agency and (ii) an assumption fee to Lender in the amount of \$400,000.00 (being one half of one percent (0.50%) of the outstanding principal balance of the Note as of the date of the transfer and assumption contemplated by this Agreement), the next regularly scheduled monthly payment due under the Loan and the other fees and expenses outlined in the beneficiary statement distributed to the parties by Lender. As between Original Borrower and Assuming Borrower only (it being acknowledged and agreed that Lender shall have the rights to require Original Borrower and/or Assuming Borrower to pay such sum), the foregoing provisions of this Section (a) shall not be deemed to modify the allocation of costs between Original Borrower and Assuming Borrower pursuant to the Sales Agreement.
- (b) Other Conditions. Satisfaction of all requirements under the Loan Documents and the closing checklist for this transaction as determined by Lender and Lender's counsel in their sole discretion.

12. Default.

(a) <u>Breach</u>. Any breach of Assuming Obligors or Original Obligors of any of their respective representations, warranties and covenants contained herein shall constitute a default under the Mortgage and each other Loan Document.

- (b) <u>Failure to Comply</u>. Any failure of Assuming Obligors or Original Obligors to fulfill any one of the conditions set forth in this Agreement shall constitute a default under this Agreement and the Loan Documents.
- (c) <u>Certain Loan Document Defaults</u>. Notwithstanding anything herein or in the other Loan Documents to the contrary, Assuming Obligors shall not have any duty to cure any breach by the Original Obligors of any representation, warranty or covenant set forth in the organizational documents of any one or more of the Original Obligors, and any such breach shall not, in and of itself, constitute a default hereunder or under the other Loan Documents.
- 13. <u>No Further Consents</u>. Assuming Obligors and Original Obligors acknowledge and agree that Lender's consent herein contained is expressly limited to the sale, conveyance, assignment and transfer herein described, that such consent shall not waive or render unnecessary Lender's consent or approval of any subsequent sale, conveyance, assignment or transfer of the Property, and that Section 5.26 of the Loan Agreement shall continue in full force and effect.
- **14.** <u>Additional Representations, Warranties and Covenants of Assuming Obligors</u>. As a condition of this Agreement, Assuming Obligors represent and warrant to Lender as follows:
- (a) Assuming Borrower is a limited liability company duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware and is qualified to do business and in good standing in the State of North Carolina. Assuming Borrower has full power and authority to enter into and carry out the terms of this Agreement and to assume and carry out the terms of the Loan Documents.
- (b) Assuming Indemnitor is a limited partnership duly organized and validly existing in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware and is authorized to transact business as a foreign corporation in each jurisdiction in which such authorization is necessary for the operation of the business or properties of Assuming Borrower. Assuming Indemnitor is, and shall remain, the sole member of Assuming Borrower subject to any Permitted Transfers. Assuming Indemnitor has full power and authority to execute and deliver, and carry out the terms of, this Agreement and to assume and carry out the terms of the applicable Loan Documents.
- (c) Hines Global REIT Inc. is a corporation duly organized and validly existing in good standing under the laws of the State of Maryland and is authorized to transact business as a foreign corporation in each jurisdiction in which such authorization is necessary for the operation of the business or properties of Hines Global REIT Inc.. Hines Global REIT Inc. is, and, subject to Permitted Transfers, shall remain, the sole general partner of Assuming Indemnitor and has full power and authority to execute and deliver, and carry out the terms of, this Agreement as general partner on behalf of Assuming Indemnitor.
- (d) This Agreement and the Loan Documents constitute legal, valid and binding obligations of Assuming Obligors enforceable in accordance with their respective terms. Neither the entry into nor the assumption and performance of and compliance with this

Agreement or any of the Loan Documents has resulted or will result in any material violation of, or a material conflict with or a default under, any judgment, decree, order, mortgage, indenture, contract, agreement or lease by which Assuming Obligors or any property of Assuming Obligors are bound or any statute, rule or regulation applicable to Assuming Obligors.

- (e) There is no action, proceeding or investigation pending or threatened which questions, directly or indirectly, the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents, or any action taken or to be taken pursuant hereto or thereto, or which might result in any material adverse change in the condition (financial or otherwise) or business of either or both of Assuming Obligors.
- (f) There has been no legislative action, regulatory change, revocation of license or right to do business, fire, explosion, flood, drought, windstorm, earthquake, accident, other casualty or act of God, labor trouble, riot, civil commotion, condemnation or other action or event which has had any material adverse effect, on the business or condition (financial or otherwise) of either or both of Assuming Obligors or any of their properties or assets, whether insured against or not, since Assuming Obligors submitted to Lender their request to assume the Loan.
- (g) The financial statements and other data and information supplied by Assuming Obligors in connection with Assuming Borrower's request to assume the Loan or otherwise supplied in contemplation of the assumption of the Loan by Assuming Obligors are correct and sufficiently complete to give Lender accurate knowledge of their subject matter, were in all material respects true and correct on the dates they were supplied, and since their dates no material adverse change in the financial condition of Assuming Obligors has occurred, and there is not any pending or threatened litigation or proceedings which might impair to a material extent the business or financial condition of Assuming Obligors.
- (h) Without limiting the generality of the assumption of the Loan Documents by Assuming Obligors, Assuming Obligors hereby specifically remake and reaffirm the representations, warranties and covenants set forth in the Loan Documents to which they are a party, as such representations, warranties and covenants are modified by this Agreement and except as such representations relate to characteristics of Original Borrower or Original Indemnitor or as were disclosed to Lender in that certain side letter from Assuming Obligors to Lender delivered to Lender on, and dated as of, the date hereof.
- (i) No representation or warranty of Assuming Obligors made in this Agreement contains any untrue statement of material fact or omits to state a material fact necessary in order to make such representations and warranties not misleading in light of the circumstances under which they are made.
- (j) Assuming Borrower hereby represents and warrants to Lender that Assuming Borrower will not permit the transfer of any interest in Assuming Borrower to any person or entity (or any beneficial owner of such entity) who is listed on the specifically Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons List maintained by the Office of Foreign Asset Control, Department of the Treasury pursuant to Executive Order No. 13224, 66 Fed. Reg. 49079 (Sept. 25, 2001) and/or any other list of terrorists or terrorist organizations

maintained pursuant to any of the rules and regulations of Office of Foreign Asset Control, Department of the Treasury or pursuant to any other applicable Executive Orders (such lists are collectively referred to as the "OFAC Lists"), it being acknowledged and agreed that such covenant shall be deemed satisfied solely with respect to holders of publicly traded direct or indirect interests in Assuming Borrower so long as Assuming Borrower does not knowingly permit the transfer of any interest in Assuming Borrower to any person or entity (or any beneficial owner of such entity) who is listed on any OFAC list and otherwise does not violate any applicable law with respect thereto and diligently uses commercially reasonable efforts to prevent the transfer of any such interests to any such person or entity. Assuming Borrower will not knowingly enter into a lease with any party who is listed on the OFAC Lists. Assuming Borrower shall immediately notify Lender if Assuming Borrower has knowledge that any member or beneficial owner of Assuming Borrower is listed on the OFAC Lists or (A) is indicted on or (B) arraigned and held over on charges involving money laundering or predicate crimes to money laundering. Assuming Borrower shall immediately notify Lender if Assuming Borrower knows that any tenant is listed on the OFAC Lists or (A) is convicted on, (B) pleads nolo contendere to, (C) is indicted on or (D) is arraigned and held over on charges involving money laundering or predicate crimes to money laundering. Assuming Borrower further represents and warrants to Lender that Assuming Borrower is currently not on the OFAC List. None of the Assuming Borrower, any subsidiary of the Assuming Borrower or any affiliate of the Assuming Borrower or Assuming Indemnitor is (i) named on the list of Specially Designated Nationals or Blocked Persons maintained by the U.S. Department of the Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control available at http://www.treas.gov/offices/eotffc/ofac/sdn/index.html, or (ii) (A) an agency of the government of a country, (B) an organization controlled by a country, or (C) a person residing in a country that is subject to a sanctions program identified on the list maintained by the U.S. Department of the Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control and available at http://www.treas.gov/offices/eotffc/ofac/sanctions/index.html, or as otherwise published from time to time, as such program may be applicable to such agency, organization or person, it being acknowledged and agreed that such representation is only to Assuming Borrower's knowledge solely with respect to holders of publicly traded direct or indirect interests in Assuming Borrower and/or Assuming Indemnitor.

- (k) No consent to the transfer of the Property to Assuming Borrower is required under any agreement, including, without limitation, under any lease, operating agreement, mortgage or security instrument (other than the Loan Documents), or if such consent is required, Assuming Borrower has obtained all such consents.
- (l) Assuming Borrower represents and warrants that its chief executive office (or principal residence, if applicable) is located at the address shown on page one of this Agreement. All organizational documents of Assuming Borrower delivered to Lender are complete and accurate in every respect. Assuming Borrower's legal name is exactly as shown on page one of this Agreement. Assuming Borrower covenants not to change Assuming Borrower's name or, as applicable, Assuming Borrower's chief executive office, Assuming Borrower's principal residence or the jurisdiction in which Assuming Borrower is organized, without giving Lender at least 30 days' prior written notice.
- (m) The fair market value of the interests in real property (within the meaning of sections 1.860G-2(a)(4) and 1.860G-2(b)(7) of the Income Tax Regulations promulgated

under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended) that secure the Loan immediately after the closing under the Sales Agreement and this Agreement equals or exceeds the fair market value of the interests in real property (within the meaning of sections 1.860G-2(a)(4) and 1.860G-2(b)(7) of the Income Tax Regulations promulgated under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended) that secured the Loan immediately before the closing under the Sales Agreement and this Agreement..

- **15.** <u>Additional Representations, Warranties and Covenants of Original Obligors</u>. As a condition of this Agreement, Original Obligors represent and warrant to Lender as follows:
- (a) Original Borrower is a limited liability company duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware and is qualified to do business and in good standing in the State of North Carolina. Original Borrower has full power and authority to execute and deliver, and carry out the terms of, this Agreement and to convey the Property and assign the Loan Documents.
- (b) No consent to the transfer of the Property to Assuming Borrower is required under any agreement, including, without limitation, under any lease, operating agreement, mortgage or security instrument (other than the Loan Documents), or if such consent is required, Assuming Obligors have obtained all such consents.
 - (c) Each Original Indemnitor is a resident of the State of New York and is legally competent to execute this Agreement.
- (d) This Agreement, the Sales Agreement and all other documents executed by Original Obligors in connection therewith, constitute legal, valid and binding obligations of Original Obligors enforceable in accordance with their respective terms. Neither the entry into nor the performance of and compliance with this Agreement, the Sales Agreement and all other documents executed by Original Obligors in connection therewith has resulted or will result in any violation of, or a conflict with or a default under, any judgment, decree, order, mortgage, indenture, contract, agreement or lease by which Original Obligors or any property of Original Obligors are bound or any statute, rule or regulation applicable to Original Obligors.
- (e) Original Obligors have not received any written notices from any governmental entity claiming that either the Property or Original Obligors' use of the Property is not presently in compliance with any laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations bearing upon the use and operation of the Property, including, without limitation, any notice relating to zoning laws or building code regulations.
- (f) The certified rent roll provided to Lender of even date herewith, is a true, complete and accurate summary of all tenant leases ("*Tenant Leases*" or individually, a "*Tenant Lease*") affecting the Property as of the date of this Agreement. No rent has been prepaid under any Tenant Lease except rent for the current month. Each Tenant Lease has been duly executed and delivered by, and, to the knowledge of Original Obligors, is a binding obligation of, the respective tenant, and each Tenant Lease is in full force and effect. Each Tenant Lease represents the entire agreement between the Original Borrower and the respective tenant and no Tenant Lease has been terminated, renewed, amended, modified or otherwise changed without

the prior written consent of Lender to the extent required by the Loan Documents. The tenant under each Tenant Lease has taken possession of and is in occupancy of the premises therein described and is open for business. Rent payments have commenced under each Tenant Lease, and all tenant improvements in such premises and other conditions to occupancy and/or rent commencement have been completed by Original Borrower or its predecessor in interest. All obligations of the landlord under the Tenant Leases have been performed, and no event has occurred and no condition exists that, with the giving of notice or lapse of time or both, would constitute a default by Original Borrower under any Tenant Lease. There are no offsets or defenses that any tenant has against the full enforcement of any Tenant Lease by the Original Borrower. Each Tenant Lease is fully and freely assignable by the Original Borrower without notice to or the consent of the tenant thereunder.

- (g) Immediately prior to the Assumption, Original Borrower is the current owner of the Property. There are no pending or threatened suits, judgments, arbitration proceeding, administrative claims, executions or other legal or equitable actions or proceedings against Original Obligors or the Property, any pending or threatened condemnation or annexation proceedings affecting the Property, any agreements to convey any portion of the Property, or any rights thereto, that are not disclosed in this Agreement, including, without limitation, any pending or threatened administrative claim by any governmental agency.
- (h) The fair market value of the interests in real property (within the meaning of sections 1.860G-2(a)(4) and 1.860G-2(b)(7) of the Income Tax Regulations promulgated under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended) that secure the Loan immediately after the closing under the Sales Agreement and this Agreement equals or exceeds the fair market value of the interests in real property (within the meaning of sections 1.860G-2(a)(4) and 1.860G-2(b)(7) of the Income Tax Regulations promulgated under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended) that secured the Loan immediately before the closing under the Sales Agreement and this Agreement.
- (i) No representation or warranty of Original Obligors made in this Agreement contains any untrue statement of material fact or omits to state a material fact necessary in order to make such representations and warranties not misleading in light of the circumstances under which they are made.
 - 16. Incorporation of Recitals. Each of the Recitals set forth above in this Agreement are incorporated herein and made a part hereof.
- 17. Property Remains as Security for Lender. All of the Property shall remain in all respects subject to the lien, charge or encumbrance of the Mortgage. Except as expressly set forth in this Agreement, nothing contained herein shall affect or be construed to release or affect the liability of any party or parties who may now or hereafter be liable under or on account of the Note or the Mortgage, nor shall anything contained herein affect or be construed to affect any other security for the Note held by Lender. Nothing in this Agreement shall in any way release, diminish or affect the lien position of the Mortgage or any liens created by, or the agreements or covenants contained in the Loan Documents or the lien priority of any such liens.

- **18.** <u>No Waiver by Lender</u>. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed a waiver of any of Lender's rights or remedies under any of the Loan Documents, or under applicable law.
- 19. References. From and after the date hereof: (a) references in any of the Loan Documents to any of the other Loan Documents will be deemed to be references to such other Loan Documents as modified by this Agreement; (b) references in the Loan Documents to "Borrower," "Grantor," "Assignor," "Maker" or "Mortgagor" shall hereafter be deemed to refer to Assuming Borrower; (c) references in the Loan Documents to the "Guarantor," "Indemnitor" or "Key Principal" shall hereafter be deemed to refer to Assuming Indemnitor; and (d) all references to the term "Loan Documents" or "Security Documents" in the Loan Documents shall hereinafter refer to the Loan Documents as defined herein, this Agreement, and all documents executed in connection with this Agreement.
- **20.** <u>Relationship with Loan Documents</u>. To the extent that this Agreement is inconsistent with the Loan Documents, this Agreement will control and the Loan Documents will be deemed amended by this Agreement. Except as explicitly amended hereby, the Loan Documents shall remain unchanged and in full force and effect.
- **21.** <u>Titles and Captions</u>. Titles and captions of sections and subsections of this Agreement have been inserted for convenience only, and neither limit nor amplify the provisions of this Agreement.
- **22.** <u>Partial Invalidity</u>. Any provision of this Agreement or the Loan Documents held to be illegal, invalid or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective only to the extent of such illegality, invalidity or unenforceability, without invalidating the remainder of such provision or the remaining provision hereof or thereof or affecting the legality, validity or enforceability of such provision in any other jurisdiction.
- 23. Entire Agreement. This Agreement and the documents contemplated to be executed herewith constitute the entire agreement among the parties hereto with respect to the assumption of the Loan. This Agreement supersedes all prior negotiations regarding the transfer of the Property and the Assumption. This Agreement and the Loan Documents may only be amended, revised, waived, discharged, released or terminated by a written instrument executed by the party against which enforcement of the amendment, revision, waiver, discharge, release or termination is asserted. Any alleged amendment, revision, waiver, discharge, release or termination of this Agreement which is not in writing and signed by the parties shall not be effective as to any party.
- **24.** <u>Binding Effect</u>. This Agreement and the documents contemplated to be executed in connection herewith shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns; provided, however, that the foregoing provision shall not be a consent by Lender to any further sale, conveyance, assignment or transfer of the Property by Assuming Borrower.
- **25.** <u>Multiple Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed an original and shall be binding upon all parties and all of which, taken together, shall constitute one and the same Agreement.

- **26.** Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State where the Property is located.
- **27.** Effective Date. This Agreement shall be effective as of the date of its execution by the parties hereto and upon such date this Agreement shall be incorporated into the terms of the Loan Documents.
 - **28.** Time of Essence. Time is of the essence with respect to all provisions of this Agreement.
- **29.** <u>Cumulative Remedies</u>. All remedies contained in this Agreement are cumulative and Lender shall also have all other remedies provided at law and in equity contained in the Mortgage and other Loan Documents. Such remedies may be pursued separately, successively or concurrently at the sole discretion of Lender and may be exercised in any order and as often as occasion therefor shall arise.
- **30.** Construction. Each party hereto acknowledges that it has participated in the negotiation of this Agreement and that no provision shall be construed against or interpreted to the disadvantage of any party. Assuming Obligors and Original Obligors have had sufficient time to review this Agreement, have been represented by legal counsel at all times, have entered into this Agreement voluntarily and without fraud, duress, undue influence or coercion of any kind. Lender has not made a representation or warranty to any party except as set forth in this Agreement.
- 31. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. ORIGINAL OBLIGORS, ASSUMING OBLIGORS AND LENDER, TO THE FULL EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, HEREBY KNOWINGLY, INTENTIONALLY AND VOLUNTARILY, WITH AND UPON THE ADVICE OF COMPETENT COUNSEL, WAIVE, RELINQUISH AND FOREVER FORGO THE RIGHT TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING BASED UPON, ARISING OUT OF, OR IN ANY WAY RELATING TO THE LOAN DOCUMENTS OR THIS AGREEMENT.
- **32.** <u>Initialed Provisions</u>. Any terms in the Mortgage or in any of the other Loan Documents that make provisions for the initials of the borrower or any indemnitor or guarantor in respect of the Loan shall be deemed to have been initialed by the applicable Assuming Obligor.
- **33.** Exculpation. The liability of Assuming Borrower under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall be limited as and to the extent set forth in Section 10.1 of the Loan Agreement. The liability of Assuming Indemnitor under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall be limited as set forth in the Indemnity Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which Original Indemnitor is a party (as such documents are amended by this Agreement).
- **34.** <u>Attorneys' Fees; Enforcement</u>. If any attorney is engaged by Lender to enforce, construe or defend any provision of this Agreement, or as a consequence of any default under or breach of this Agreement, with or without the filing of any legal action or proceeding, Assuming Borrower shall pay to Lender, upon demand, the amount of all attorneys' fees and costs

reasonably incurred by Lender in connection therewith, together with interest thereon from the date of such demand at the rate of interest applicable to the principal balance of the Note as specified therein.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement to be effective as of the date first aforesaid.

ASSUMING
BORROWER:

ASSUMING INDEMNITOR:

HINES GLOBAL REIT HOCK PLAZA I LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

Name:	
Title:	
NES G	LOBAL REIT PROPERTIES LP,
	LOBAL REIT PROPERTIES LP, e limited partnership
elaware	e limited partnership
elaware	the state of the s
Delaware	e limited partnership
Delaward: Hines:	e limited partnership
Delaware	e limited partnership Global REIT, Inc., its general partner

STATE OF	
COUNTY OF	
	ersonally appeared before me this day, each acknowledging to me that he or she voluntarily signed the different and in the capacity indicated: (insert name only (not title) of
Date:	
	Official Signature of notary
My Commission Expires:	
1	Notary's printed or typed name, Notary Public
(Official Seal)	
STATE OF	
COUNTY OF	
	ersonally appeared before me this day, each acknowledging to me that he or she voluntarily signed the different and in the capacity indicated: (insert name only (not title) of
Date:	
	Official Signature of notary
My Commission Expires:	
	Notary's printed or typed name, Notary Public
(Official Seal)	

ORIGINAL BORROWER:	BRICKMAN DURHAM LLC, a Delaware limited liability company
	By: Name: Title: Manager
ORIGINAL INDEMNITOR:	
<u> </u>	Name: BRUCE S. BRICKMAN, an individual
	Name: KATHLEEN CORTON, an individual
	Name: RODERICK O'CONNOR, an individual
STATE OF	
COUNTY OF	
	appeared before me this day, each acknowledging to me that he or she voluntarily signed the and in the capacity indicated: (insert name only (not title) of
Date:	
	Official Signature of notary
My Commission Expires:	Notary's printed or typed name, Notary Public
(Official Seal)	rotary's printed of typed fiame, rotary rubile

STATE OF	
COUNTY OF	
	personally appeared before me this day, each acknowledging to me that he or she voluntarily signed the ted therein and in the capacity indicated: (insert name only (not title) of
Date:	
	Official Signature of notary
My Commission Expires:	
1	Notary's printed or typed name, Notary Public
(Official Seal)	
STATE OF	
COUNTY OF	
	personally appeared before me this day, each acknowledging to me that he or she voluntarily signed the ted therein and in the capacity indicated: (insert name only (not title) of
Date:	
	Official Signature of notary
My Commission Expires:	
	Notary's printed or typed name, Notary Public
(Official Seal)	

STATE OF	
COUNTY OF	
	ly appeared before me this day, each acknowledging to me that he or she voluntarily signed the n and in the capacity indicated: (insert name only (not title) of
Date:	
	Official Signature of notary
My Commission Expires:	
	Notary's printed or typed name, Notary Public
(Official Seal)	

LENDER:	BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as trustee for the registered holders of GS Mortgage Securities Corporation II, Commercial Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-GG6
	By: WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A., as successor by merger to WACHOVIA BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, solely in its capacity as Servicer, as authorized under that certain Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of March 1, 2006
	By: Name: Title:
STATE OF	
COUNTY OF	
	lowing person(s) personally appeared before me this day, each acknowledging to me that he or she voluntarily signed the r the purpose stated therein and in the capacity indicated: (insert name only (not title) of iment).
Date:	
	Official Signature of notary
My Commission Expir	es:
	Notary's printed or typed name, Notary Public
(Official Seal)	

EXHIBIT A

[TITLE COMPANY TO ATTACH EXHIBIT A LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY]

LOAN AGREEMENT

Dated as of November 17, 2005

Between

BRICKMAN DURHAM LLC

as Borrower

And

GREENWICH CAPITAL FINANCIAL PRODUCTS, INC.

as Lender

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. DEFINITIONS; PRINCIPLES OF CONSTRUCTION	1
1.1 Specific Definitions	1
1.2 Index of Other Definitions	15
1.3 Principles of Construction	17
2. GENERAL LOAN TERMS	17
2.1 The Loan	17
2.2 Interest; Monthly Payments	18
2.2.1 Generally	18
2.2.2 Default Rate	18
2.2.3 Taxes	18
2.2.4 New Payment Date	18
2.3 Loan Repayment	19
2.3.1 Repayment	19
2.3.2 Mandatory Prepayments	19
2.3.3 Defeasance	19
2.3.4 Optional Prepayments	21
2.4 Release of Property	21
2.4.1 Release on Defeasance	22
2.4.2 Release on Payment in Full	22
2.5 Payments and Computations	22
2.5.1 Making of Payments	22
2.5.2 Computations	22
2.5.3 Late Payment Charge	22
3. CASH MANAGEMENT AND RESERVES	23
3.1 Cash Management Arrangements	23
3.2 Intentionally Omitted	23
3.3 Taxes and Insurance	23
3.4 Capital Expense Reserves	24
3.5 Rollover Reserves	24
3.5.1 General Rollover	24
3.5.2 Special Rollover Reserve	26
3.6 Operating Expense Subaccount	27
3.7 Casualty/Condemnation Subaccount	27
3.8 Security Deposits	27
3.9 Cash Collateral Subaccount	28
3.10 Grant of Security Interest; Application of Funds	28
3.11 Property Cash Flow Allocation	29
4. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	30
4.1 Organization; Special Purpose	30
4.2 Proceedings; Enforceability	30
4.3 No Conflicts	30

30

4.5 Agreements	
4.6 (27)	3
4.6 Title	3
4.7 No Bankruptcy Filing	3
4.8 Full and Accurate Disclosure	3
4.9 Tax Filings	3
4.10 ERISA; No Plan Assets	3
4.11 Compliance	3
4.12 Contracts	3
4.13 Federal Reserve Regulations; Investment Company Act	3
4.14 Easements; Utilities and Public Access	3
4.15 Physical Condition	3
4.16 Leases	3
4.17 Fraudulent Transfer	3
4.18 Ownership of Borrower	3
4.19 Purchase Options	3
4.20 Management Agreement	3
4.21 Hazardous Substances	3
4.22 Name; Principal Place of Business	3
4.23 Other Debt	3
4.24 Post-Purchase Obligations	3
5. COVENANTS	3
5.1 Existence	3
5.2 Taxes and Other Charges	3
5.3 Access to Property	3
5.4 Repairs; Maintenance and Compliance; Alterations	3
5.4.1 Repairs; Maintenance and Compliance	3
	3
5.4.2 Alterations	3
	3
5.4.2 Alterations	
5.4.2 Alterations5.5 Performance of Other Agreements	3
5.4.2 Alterations5.5 Performance of Other Agreements5.6 Cooperate in Legal Proceedings	3 3
5.4.2 Alterations5.5 Performance of Other Agreements5.6 Cooperate in Legal Proceedings5.7 Further Assurances	3 3 3 3 3
5.4.2 Alterations 5.5 Performance of Other Agreements 5.6 Cooperate in Legal Proceedings 5.7 Further Assurances 5.8 Environmental Matters 5.8.1 Hazardous Substances 5.8.2 Environmental Monitoring	3 3 3 3
5.4.2 Alterations 5.5 Performance of Other Agreements 5.6 Cooperate in Legal Proceedings 5.7 Further Assurances 5.8 Environmental Matters 5.8.1 Hazardous Substances 5.8.2 Environmental Monitoring 5.8.3 O & M Program	3 3 3 3 3
5.4.2 Alterations 5.5 Performance of Other Agreements 5.6 Cooperate in Legal Proceedings 5.7 Further Assurances 5.8 Environmental Matters 5.8.1 Hazardous Substances 5.8.2 Environmental Monitoring	3 3 3 3 3 3 3
5.4.2 Alterations 5.5 Performance of Other Agreements 5.6 Cooperate in Legal Proceedings 5.7 Further Assurances 5.8 Environmental Matters 5.8.1 Hazardous Substances 5.8.2 Environmental Monitoring 5.8.3 O & M Program 5.9 Title to the Property 5.10 Leases	3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4
5.4.2 Alterations 5.5 Performance of Other Agreements 5.6 Cooperate in Legal Proceedings 5.7 Further Assurances 5.8 Environmental Matters 5.8.1 Hazardous Substances 5.8.2 Environmental Monitoring 5.8.3 O & M Program 5.9 Title to the Property	3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4
5.4.2 Alterations 5.5 Performance of Other Agreements 5.6 Cooperate in Legal Proceedings 5.7 Further Assurances 5.8 Environmental Matters 5.8.1 Hazardous Substances 5.8.2 Environmental Monitoring 5.8.3 O & M Program 5.9 Title to the Property 5.10 Leases	3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4
5.4.2 Alterations 5.5 Performance of Other Agreements 5.6 Cooperate in Legal Proceedings 5.7 Further Assurances 5.8 Environmental Matters 5.8.1 Hazardous Substances 5.8.2 Environmental Monitoring 5.8.3 O & M Program 5.9 Title to the Property 5.10 Leases 5.10.1 Generally 5.10.2 Material Leases 5.10.3 Minor Leases	3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4
5.4.2 Alterations 5.5 Performance of Other Agreements 5.6 Cooperate in Legal Proceedings 5.7 Further Assurances 5.8 Environmental Matters 5.8.1 Hazardous Substances 5.8.2 Environmental Monitoring 5.8.3 O & M Program 5.9 Title to the Property 5.10 Leases 5.10.1 Generally 5.10.2 Material Leases	3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4
5.4.2 Alterations 5.5 Performance of Other Agreements 5.6 Cooperate in Legal Proceedings 5.7 Further Assurances 5.8 Environmental Matters 5.8.1 Hazardous Substances 5.8.2 Environmental Monitoring 5.8.3 O & M Program 5.9 Title to the Property 5.10 Leases 5.10.1 Generally 5.10.2 Material Leases 5.10.3 Minor Leases 5.10.4 Additional Covenants with respect to Leases 5.11 Estoppel Statement	3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
5.4.2 Alterations 5.5 Performance of Other Agreements 5.6 Cooperate in Legal Proceedings 5.7 Further Assurances 5.8 Environmental Matters 5.8.1 Hazardous Substances 5.8.2 Environmental Monitoring 5.8.3 O & M Program 5.9 Title to the Property 5.10 Leases 5.10.1 Generally 5.10.2 Material Leases 5.10.3 Minor Leases 5.10.4 Additional Covenants with respect to Leases 5.11 Estoppel Statement 5.12 Property Management	3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
5.4.2 Alterations 5.5 Performance of Other Agreements 5.6 Cooperate in Legal Proceedings 5.7 Further Assurances 5.8 Environmental Matters 5.8.1 Hazardous Substances 5.8.2 Environmental Monitoring 5.8.3 O & M Program 5.9 Title to the Property 5.10 Leases 5.10.1 Generally 5.10.2 Material Leases 5.10.3 Minor Leases 5.10.4 Additional Covenants with respect to Leases 5.11 Estoppel Statement 5.12 Property Management 5.12.1 Management Agreement	3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
5.4.2 Alterations 5.5 Performance of Other Agreements 5.6 Cooperate in Legal Proceedings 5.7 Further Assurances 5.8 Environmental Matters 5.8.1 Hazardous Substances 5.8.2 Environmental Monitoring 5.8.3 O & M Program 5.9 Title to the Property 5.10 Leases 5.10.1 Generally 5.10.2 Material Leases 5.10.3 Minor Leases 5.10.4 Additional Covenants with respect to Leases 5.11 Estoppel Statement 5.12 Property Management	3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4

	5.14 Assumption in Non-Consolidation Opinion	43
	5.15 Change in Business or Operation of Property	4
	5.16 Debt Cancellation	44
	5.17 Affiliate Transactions	44
	5.18 Zoning	44
	5.19 No Joint Assessment	44
	5.20 Principal Place of Business	44
	5.21 Change of Name, Identity or Structure	44
	5.22 Indebtedness	4:
	5.23 Licenses	4:
	5.24 Compliance with Restrictive Covenants, Etc	4:
	5.25 ERISA	4:
	5.26 Prohibited Transfers	4:
	5.26.1 Generally	4.
	5.26.2 Transfer and Assumption	4:
	5.27 Liens	4
	5.28 Dissolution	4'
	5.29 Expenses	48
	5.30 Indemnity	48
	5.31 Patriot Act Compliance	49
	5.32 Upfit Obligations	50
6.	NOTICES AND REPORTING	50
	6.1 Notices	5
	6.2 Borrower Notices and Deliveries	5
	6.3 Financial Reporting	5
	6.3.1 Bookkeeping	5
	6.3.2 Annual Reports	5
	6.3.3 Monthly/Quarterly Reports	52
	6.3.4 Other Reports	52
	6.3.5 Annual Budget	5.
	6.3.6 Breach	53
7	INSURANCE; CASUALTY; AND CONDEMNATION	5.
′ ·	7.1 Insurance	5.
	7.1.1 Coverage	5.
	7.1.2 Policies	50
	7.2 Casualty	5'
	7.2.1 Notice; Restoration	5′
	7.2.2 Settlement of Proceeds	5′
	7.3 Condemnation	5'
	7.3.1 Notice; Restoration	5'
	7.3.2 Collection of Award	58
	7.4 Application of Proceeds or Award	58
	7.4.1 Application to Restoration	58
	7.4.2 Application to Debt	59
	7.4.3 Procedure for Application to Restoration	59
	e e	

8. DEFAULTS 60 8.1 Events of Default 60 8.2 Remedies 61 8.2.1 Acceleration 61 8.2.2 Remedies Cumulative 62 8.2.3 Severance 62 8.2.4 Delay 62 8.2.4 Delay 62 8.2.5 Lender's Right to Perform 63 9. SECTAL PROVISIONS 63 9.1 Sale of Note and Secondary Market Transaction 63 9.1.1 General: Borrower Cooperation 63 9.1.2 Use of Information 63 9.1.3 Borrower Dolligations Regarding Disclosure Documents 64 9.1.4 Borrower Indemnity Regarding Filings 65 9.1.5 Indemnification Procedure 65 9.1.6 Contribution 65 9.1.7 Rating Surveillance 66 9.1.8 Severance of Loan 66 10.1 Exculpation 66 10.2 Brokers and Financial Advisors 68 10.1 Exculpation of Servicer 69 10.2 Loader's Discretion 69 10.3 Retention of Servicer 69 10.4 Survival 69 10.5 Loader's Discretion 69		
8.2.Remedies 61 8.2.1 Receleration 61 8.2.2 Remedies Cumulative 62 8.2.3 Severance 62 8.2.4 Debay 62 8.2.5 Lender's Right to Perform 63 9. SPECIAL PROVISIONS 63 9.1 Sale of Note and Secondary Market Transaction 63 9.1. I General; Borrower Cooperation 63 9.1.2 Use of Information 64 9.1.3 Borrower Obligations Regarding Disclosure Documents 64 9.1.4 Borrower Indemnity Regarding Filings 65 9.1.5 Indemnification Procedure 65 9.1.5 Rating Surveillance 66 9.1.8 Severance of Loan 66 10. MISCELLANEOUS 66 10.1 Exculpation 66 10.2 Brokers and Financial Advisors 68 10.3 Retention of Servicer 69 10.4 Survival 69 10.5 Lender's Discretion 69 10.6 Governing Law 69 10.7 Modification, Waiver in Writing 71 10.9 Headings/Exhibits 71 10.11 Preferences 71 10.12 Waiver of Notice 72	8. DEFAULTS	
8.2.1 Acceleration 61 8.2.2 Remedies Cumulative 62 8.2.3 Severance 62 8.2.4 Delay 62 8.2.5 Lender's Right to Perform 63 9. SPECIAL PROVISIONS 63 9.1 Sale of Note and Secondary Market Transaction 63 9.1.1 General; Borrower Cooperation 63 9.1.2 Use of Information 64 9.1.3 Borrower Obligations Regarding Disclosure Documents 64 9.1.4 Borrower Indemnity Regarding Filings 65 9.1.5 Indemnification Procedure 65 9.1.6 Contribution 65 9.1.7 Rating Surveillance 66 9.1.8 Severance of Loan 66 10. MISCELLANEOUS 66 10.1 Exculpation 66 10.2 Brokers and Financial Advisors 68 10.3 Severance of Loan 69 10.4 Survival 69 10.5 Lender's Discretion 69 10.6 Governing Law 69 10.7 Modification, Waiver in Writing 70 10.8 Trial by Jury 71 10.1 Preferences 71 10.1 Sevenability 71	8.1 Events of Default	60
8.2.1 Acceleration 61 8.2.2 Remedies Cumulative 62 8.2.3 Severance 62 8.2.4 Delay 62 8.2.5 Lender's Right to Perform 63 9. SPECIAL PROVISIONS 63 9. Is ale of Note and Secondary Market Transaction 63 9. 1.1 General; Borrower Cooperation 63 9. 1.2 Use of Information 64 9. 1.3 Borrower Obligations Regarding Disclosure Documents 64 9. 1.4 Borrower Indemnity Regarding Filings 65 9. 1.5 Indemnification Procedure 65 9. 1.6 Contribution 65 9. 1.7 Rating Surveillance 66 9. 1.8 Severance of Loan 66 10. MISCELLANEOUS 66 10. 1 Exculpation 66 10. 2 Brokers and Financial Advisors 68 10. 3 Everitor 69 10. 4 Survival 69 10. 5 Lender's Discretion 69 10. 5 Lender's Discretion 69 10. 6 Coverning Law 69 10. 7 Modification, Waiver in Writing 70 10. 8 Hearings/Ekhibits 71 10. 10 Severability	8.2 Remedies	61
8.2.2 Remedies Cumulative 62 8.2.3 Severance 62 8.2.4 Delay 62 8.2.5 Lender's Right to Perform 63 9. SPECIAL PROVISIONS 63 9.1 Sale of Note and Secondary Market Transaction 63 9.1.1 General; Borrower Cooperation 63 9.1.2 Use of Information 64 9.1.3 Borrower Obligations Regarding Disclosure Documents 64 9.1.4 Borrower Indemnity Regarding Filings 65 9.1.5 Indemnification Procedure 65 9.1.6 Contribution 65 9.1.7 Rating Surveillance 66 9.1.8 Severance of Loan 66 10. MISCELLANEOUS 66 10.1 Exculpation 66 10.2 Brokers and Financial Advisors 68 10.3 Retention of Servicer 69 10.4 Survival 69 10.5 Lender's Discretion 69 10.5 Governing Law 69 10.7 Modification, Waiver in Writing 70 10.8 Trial by Jury 71 10.9 Headings/Exhibits 71 10.11 Perferences 72 10.12 Waiver of Notice 71<		
8.2.3 Severance 62 8.2.4 Delay 62 8.2.5 Lender's Right to Perform 63 9. SPECIAL PROVISIONS 63 9.1.1 General; Borrower Cooperation 63 9.1.2 Use of Information 63 9.1.2 Use of Information segarding Disclosure Documents 64 9.1.3 Borrower Obligations Regarding Filings 65 9.1.5 Indemnification Procedure 65 9.1.5 Contribution 65 9.1.5 Indemnification Procedure 65 9.1.5 Reverance of Loan 66 10. MISCELLANEOUS 66 10. I Exculpation 66 10. I Exculpation of Servicer 69 10. 2 Brokers and Financial Advisors 68 10. 3 Retention of Servicer 69 10. 4 Survival 69 10. 5 Coording Law 69 10. 5 Coording Law 69 10. 7 Modification, Waiver in Writing 70 10. 8 Trial by Jury 71 10. 9 Headings/Exhibits 71 10. 11 Perferences 71 10. 12 Waiver of Notice 71 10. 13 Remedies of Borrower 72		
8.2.4 Delay 62 8.2.5 Lender's Right to Perform 63 9. SPECIAL PROVISIONS 63 9.1.1 General; Borrower Cooperation 63 9.1.2 Use of Information 64 9.1.3 Borrower Obligations Regarding Disclosure Documents 64 9.1.4 Borrower Indenmity Regarding Filings 65 9.1.5 Indemnification Procedure 65 9.1.5 Indemnification Procedure 65 9.1.5 Rating Surveillance 66 9.1.8 Severance of Loan 66 10. MISCELLANEOUS 66 10.1 Exculpation 66 10.2 Brokers and Financial Advisors 68 10.3 Remelation of Servicer 69 10.4 Survival 69 10.5 Lender's Discretion 69 10.5 Lender's Discretion 69 10.6 Governing Law 69 10.7 Modification, Waiver in Writing 70 10.8 Trial by Jury 71 10.9 Headings/Exhibits 71 10.10 Severability 71 10.11 Preferences 71 10.12 Waiver of Notice 72 10.15 Offsets, Counterclaims and Defenses		
8.2.5 Lender's Right to Perform 63 9. SPECIAL PROVISIONS 63 9.1 Sale of Note and Secondary Market Transaction 63 9.1.1 General; Borrower Cooperation 64 9.1.2 Use of Information 64 9.1.3 Borrower Obligations Regarding Disclosure Documents 64 9.1.4 Borrower Indemnity Regarding Filings 65 9.1.5 Indemnification Procedure 65 9.1.5 Contribution 65 9.1.7 Rating Surveillance 66 9.1.8 Severance of Loan 66 10. IExculpation 66 10.1 Exculpation 66 10.2 Brokers and Financial Advisors 68 10.3 Retention of Servicer 69 10.4 Survival 69 10.5 Lender's Discretion 69 10.6 Governing Law 69 10.7 Modification, Waiver in Writing 70 10.8 Trial by Jury 71 10.9 Headings/Exhibits 71 10.10 Severability 71 10.11 Preferences 71 10.12 Waiver of Notice 71 10.13 Remedies of Borrower 72 10.14 Prior Agreements		
9. SPECIAL PROVISIONS 63 9.1. Sale of Note and Secondary Market Transaction 63 9.1.1. General; Borrower Cooperation 63 9.1.2. Use of Information 64 9.1.3. Borrower Obligations Regarding Disclosure Documents 64 9.1.4. Borrower Indemnity Regarding Filings 65 9.1.5. Indemnification Procedure 65 9.1.5. Rothermification Procedure 65 9.1.7. Rating Surveillance 66 9.1.8. Severance of Loan 66 10. MISCELLANEOUS 66 10.1. Exculpation 66 10.2. Brokers and Financial Advisors 68 10.3. Retention of Servicer 69 10.4 Survival 69 10.5. Lender's Discretion 69 10.5. Lender's Discretion 69 10.5. The August of Working Angust of Working An		
9.1 Sale of Note and Secondary Market Transaction 63 9.1.1 General; Borrower Cooperation 63 9.1.2 Use of Information 64 9.1.3 Borrower Obligations Regarding Disclosure Documents 65 9.1.5 Rorrower Indemnity Regarding Filings 65 9.1.5 Indemnification Procedure 65 9.1.5 Contribution 65 9.1.7 Rating Surveillance 66 9.1.8 Severance of Loan 66 10. MISCELLANEOUS 66 10.1 Exculpation 66 10.2 Brokers and Financial Advisors 68 10.3 Retention of Servicer 69 10.4 Survival 69 10.5 Londer's Discretion 69 10.6 Governing Law 69 10.7 Modification, Waiver in Writing 70 10.8 Trial by Jury 71 10.9 Headings/Exhibits 71 10.11 Preferences 71 10.12 Remedies of Borrower 72 10.15 Offsets, Counterclaims and Defenses 72 10.15 Offsets, Counterclaims and Defenses 72 10.17 No Usury 72 10.18 Conflict; Construction of Documents 73	8.2.5 Lender's Right to Perform	63
9.1 Sale of Note and Secondary Market Transaction 63 9.1.1 General; Borrower Cooperation 63 9.1.2 Use of Information 64 9.1.3 Borrower Obligations Regarding Disclosure Documents 65 9.1.5 Rorrower Indemnity Regarding Filings 65 9.1.5 Indemnification Procedure 65 9.1.5 Contribution 65 9.1.7 Rating Surveillance 66 9.1.8 Severance of Loan 66 10. MISCELLANEOUS 66 10.1 Exculpation 66 10.2 Brokers and Financial Advisors 68 10.3 Retention of Servicer 69 10.4 Survival 69 10.5 Londer's Discretion 69 10.6 Governing Law 69 10.7 Modification, Waiver in Writing 70 10.8 Trial by Jury 71 10.9 Headings/Exhibits 71 10.11 Preferences 71 10.12 Remedies of Borrower 72 10.15 Offsets, Counterclaims and Defenses 72 10.15 Offsets, Counterclaims and Defenses 72 10.17 No Usury 72 10.18 Conflict; Construction of Documents 73	9. SPECIAL PROVISIONS	63
9.1.1 General; Borrower Cooperation 63 9.1.2 Use of Information 64 9.1.3 Borrower Obligations Regarding Disclosure Documents 64 9.1.4 Borrower Indemnity Regarding Filings 65 9.1.5 Indemnification Procedure 65 9.1.6 Contribution 65 9.1.7 Rating Surveillance 66 9.1.8 Severance of Loan 66 10. MISCELLANEOUS 66 10.1 Exculpation 66 10.2 Brokers and Financial Advisors 68 10.3 Retention of Servicer 69 10.4 Survival 69 10.5 Lender's Discretion 69 10.6 Governing Law 69 10.7 Modification, Waiver in Writing 70 10.8 Trial by Jury 71 10.9 Feadings/Exhibits 71 10.10 Severability 71 10.11 Preferences 71 10.12 Waiver of Notice 71 10.13 Remedies of Borrower 72 10.15 Offsets, Counterclaims and Defenses 72 10.17 No Usury 72 10.18 Conflict; Construction of Documents 73 10.19 No Third Party Beneficiar	9.1 Sale of Note and Secondary Market Transaction	63
9.1.2 Use of Information 64 9.1.3 Borrower Obligations Regarding Disclosure Documents 65 9.1.4 Borrower Indemnity Regarding Filings 65 9.1.5 Indemnification Procedure 65 9.1.6 Contribution 66 9.1.7 Rating Surveillance 66 9.1.8 Severance of Loan 66 10. MISCELLANEOUS 66 10.1 Exculpation 66 10.2 Brokers and Financial Advisors 68 10.3 Retention of Servicer 69 10.4 Survival 69 10.5 Lender's Discretion 69 10.6 Governing Law 69 10.7 Modification, Waiver in Writing 70 10.8 Trial by Jury 71 10.9 Headings/Exhibits 71 10.10 Severability 71 10.11 Preferences 71 10.12 Waiver of Notice 71 10.13 Remedies of Borrower 72 10.15 Offsets, Counterclaims and Defenses 72 10.15 Offsets, Counterclaims and Defenses 72 10.17 No Usury 72 10.18 Conflict; Construction of Documents 73 10.21 Assignment		
9.1.3 Borrower Indemnity Regarding Filings 64 9.1.4 Borrower Indemnity Regarding Filings 65 9.1.5 Indemnification Procedure 65 9.1.6 Contribution 65 9.1.7 Rating Surveillance 66 9.1.8 Severance of Loan 66 10. MISCELLANEOUS 66 10.1 Exculpation 66 10.2 Brokers and Financial Advisors 68 10.3 Retention of Servicer 69 10.4 Survival 69 10.5 Lender's Discretion 69 10.6 Governing Law 69 10.7 Modification, Waiver in Writing 70 10.8 Trial by Jury 71 10.10 Severability 71 10.11 Preferences 71 10.12 Waiver of Notice 71 10.13 Remedies of Borrower 72 10.15 Offsets, Counterclaims and Defenses 72 10.15 Publicity 72 10.18 Conflict; Construction of Documents 73 10.20 Yield Maintenance Premium 73 10.21 Assignment 74 10.22 Certain Additional Rights of Lender 74		
9.1.4 Borrower Indemnity Regarding Filings 65 9.1.5 Contribution 65 9.1.6 Contribution 65 9.1.7 Rating Surveillance 66 9.1.8 Severance of Loan 66 10. MISCELLANEOUS 66 10.1 Exculpation 66 10.2 Brokers and Financial Advisors 68 10.3 Retention of Servicer 69 10.4 Survival 69 10.5 Lender's Discretion 69 10.6 Governing Law 69 10.7 Modification, Waiver in Writing 70 10.8 Trial by Jury 71 10.9 Headings/Exhibits 71 10.10 Severability 71 10.11 Waiver of Notice 71 10.12 Waiver of Notice 71 10.13 Remedies of Borrower 72 10.14 Offsets, Counterclaims and Defenses 72 10.15 Offsets, Counterclaims and Defenses 72 10.17 No Usury 72 10.18 Conflict; Construction of Documents 73 10.20 Yield Maintenance Premium 73 10.21 Assignment 74 10.22 Certain Additional Rights of Lender 74		
9.1.5 Indemnification Procedure 65 9.1.6 Contribution 65 9.1.7 Rating Surveillance 66 9.1.8 Severance of Loan 66 10. MISCELLANEOUS 66 10.1 Exculpation 66 10.2 Brokers and Financial Advisors 68 10.3 Retention of Servicer 69 10.4 Survival 69 10.5 Lender's Discretion 69 10.6 Governing Law 69 10.7 Modification, Waiver in Writing 70 10.8 Trial by Jury 71 10.9 Headings/Exhibits 71 10.10 Severability 71 10.11 Preferences 71 10.12 Waiver of Notice 71 10.13 Remedies of Borrower 72 10.14 Prior Agreements 72 10.15 Offsets, Counterclaims and Defenses 72 10.17 No Usury 72 10.18 Conflict; Construction of Documents 73 10.29 Vield Maintenance Premium 73 10.21 Assignment 74 10.22 Certain Additional Rights of Lender 74 10.23 Set-Off 75		
9.1.6 Contribution 65 9.1.7 Rating Surveillance 66 9.1.8 Severance of Loan 66 10. MISCELLANEOUS 66 10.1 Exculpation 66 10.2 Brokers and Financial Advisors 68 10.3 Retention of Servicer 69 10.4 Survival 69 10.5 Lender's Discretion 69 10.6 Governing Law 69 10.7 Modification, Waiver in Writing 70 10.8 Trial by Jury 71 10.9 Headings/Exhibits 71 10.10 Severability 71 10.11 Preferences 71 10.12 Waiver of Notice 71 10.13 Remedies of Borrower 72 10.14 Prior Agreements 72 10.15 Offsets, Counterclaims and Defenses 72 10.16 Publicity 72 10.17 No Usury 72 10.18 Conflict; Construction of Documents 73 10.19 No Third Party Beneficaries 73 10.20 Yield Maintenance Premium 73 10.21 Assignment 74 10.22 Certain Additional Rights of Lender 74 10.23 Set		
9.1.7 Rating Surveillance 66 9.1.8 Severance of Loan 66 10. MISCELLANEOUS 66 10.1 Exculpation 66 10.2 Brokers and Financial Advisors 68 10.3 Retention of Servicer 69 10.4 Survival 69 10.5 Lender's Discretion 69 10.6 Governing Law 69 10.7 Modification, Waiver in Writing 70 10.8 Trial by Jury 71 10.9 Headings/Exhibits 71 10.10 Severability 71 10.11 Preferences 71 10.12 Waiver of Notice 71 10.13 Remedies of Borrower 72 10.14 Prior Agreements 72 10.15 Offsets, Counterclaims and Defenses 72 10.17 No Usury 72 10.18 Conflict; Construction of Documents 73 10.19 No Third Party Beneficiaries 73 10.20 Yield Maintenance Premium 73 10.21 Assignment 74 10.22 Certain Additional Rights of Lender 74 10.23 Set-Off 75		
9.1.8 Severance of Loan 66 10. MISCELLANEOUS 66 10.1 Exculpation 66 10.2 Brokers and Financial Advisors 68 10.3 Retention of Servicer 69 10.4 Survival 69 10.5 Lender's Discretion 69 10.6 Governing Law 69 10.7 Modification, Waiver in Writing 70 10.8 Trial by Jury 71 10.9 Headings/Exhibits 71 10.10 Severability 71 10.11 Preferences 71 10.12 Waiver of Notice 71 10.13 Remedies of Borrower 72 10.14 Prior Agreements 72 10.15 Offsets, Counterclaims and Defenses 72 10.16 Publicity 72 10.17 No Usury 72 10.18 Conflict; Construction of Documents 73 10.20 Yield Maintenance Premium 73 10.21 Assignment 74 10.22 Certain Additional Rights of Lender 74 10.23 Set-Off 75		
10. MISCELLANEOUS 66 10.1 Exculpation 66 10.2 Brokers and Financial Advisors 68 10.3 Retention of Servicer 69 10.4 Survival 69 10.5 Lender's Discretion 69 10.6 Governing Law 69 10.7 Modification, Waiver in Writing 70 10.8 Trial by Jury 71 10.9 Headings/Exhibits 71 10.10 Severability 71 10.11 Preferences 71 10.12 Waiver of Notice 71 10.13 Remedies of Borrower 72 10.14 Prior Agreements 72 10.15 Offsets, Counterclaims and Defenses 72 10.17 No Usury 72 10.18 Conflict; Construction of Documents 73 10.20 Yield Maintenance Premium 73 10.21 Assignment 74 10.22 Certain Additional Rights of Lender 74 10.23 Set-Off 75		
10.1 Exculpation 66 10.2 Brokers and Financial Advisors 68 10.3 Retention of Servicer 69 10.4 Survival 69 10.5 Lender's Discretion 69 10.6 Governing Law 69 10.7 Modification, Waiver in Writing 70 10.8 Trial by Jury 71 10.9 Headings/Exhibits 71 10.10 Severability 71 10.11 Preferences 71 10.12 Waiver of Notice 71 10.13 Remedies of Borrower 72 10.14 Prior Agreements 72 10.15 Offsets, Counterclaims and Defenses 72 10.17 No Usury 72 10.18 Conflict; Construction of Documents 73 10.19 No Third Party Beneficiaries 73 10.20 Yield Maintenance Premium 73 10.21 Assignment 74 10.22 Certain Additional Rights of Lender 74 10.23 Set-Off 75	9.1.8 Severance of Loan	66
10.1 Exculpation 66 10.2 Brokers and Financial Advisors 68 10.3 Retention of Servicer 69 10.4 Survival 69 10.5 Lender's Discretion 69 10.6 Governing Law 69 10.7 Modification, Waiver in Writing 70 10.8 Trial by Jury 71 10.9 Headings/Exhibits 71 10.10 Severability 71 10.11 Preferences 71 10.12 Waiver of Notice 71 10.13 Remedies of Borrower 72 10.14 Prior Agreements 72 10.15 Offsets, Counterclaims and Defenses 72 10.17 No Usury 72 10.18 Conflict; Construction of Documents 73 10.19 No Third Party Beneficiaries 73 10.20 Yield Maintenance Premium 73 10.21 Assignment 74 10.22 Certain Additional Rights of Lender 74 10.23 Set-Off 75	10 MISCELLANEOUS	66
10.2 Brokers and Financial Advisors 68 10.3 Retention of Servicer 69 10.4 Survival 69 10.5 Lender's Discretion 69 10.6 Governing Law 69 10.7 Modification, Waiver in Writing 70 10.8 Trial by Jury 71 10.9 Headings/Exhibits 71 10.10 Severability 71 10.11 Preferences 71 10.12 Waiver of Notice 71 10.13 Remedies of Borrower 72 10.14 Prior Agreements 72 10.15 Offsets, Counterclaims and Defenses 72 10.16 Publicity 72 10.18 Conflict; Construction of Documents 73 10.19 No Third Party Beneficiaries 73 10.20 Yield Maintenance Premium 73 10.21 Assignment 74 10.22 Certain Additional Rights of Lender 74 10.23 Set-Off 75		
10.3 Retention of Servicer 69 10.4 Survival 69 10.5 Lender's Discretion 69 10.6 Governing Law 69 10.7 Modification, Waiver in Writing 70 10.8 Trial by Jury 71 10.9 Headings/Exhibits 71 10.10 Severability 71 10.11 Preferences 71 10.12 Waiver of Notice 71 10.13 Remedies of Borrower 72 10.14 Prior Agreements 72 10.15 Offsets, Counterclaims and Defenses 72 10.16 Publicity 72 10.17 No Usury 72 10.18 Conflict; Construction of Documents 73 10.19 No Third Party Beneficiaries 73 10.20 Yield Maintenance Premium 73 10.21 Assignment 74 10.22 Certain Additional Rights of Lender 74 10.23 Set-Off 75		
10.4 Survival 69 10.5 Lender's Discretion 69 10.6 Governing Law 69 10.7 Modification, Waiver in Writing 70 10.8 Trial by Jury 71 10.9 Headings/Exhibits 71 10.10 Severability 71 10.11 Preferences 71 10.12 Waiver of Notice 71 10.13 Remedies of Borrower 72 10.14 Prior Agreements 72 10.15 Offsets, Counterclaims and Defenses 72 10.16 Publicity 72 10.18 Conflict; Construction of Documents 73 10.19 No Third Party Beneficiaries 73 10.20 Yield Maintenance Premium 73 10.21 Assignment 74 10.22 Certain Additional Rights of Lender 74 10.23 Set-Off 75		
10.5 Lender's Discretion 69 10.6 Governing Law 69 10.7 Modification, Waiver in Writing 70 10.8 Trial by Jury 71 10.9 Headings/Exhibits 71 10.10 Severability 71 10.11 Preferences 71 10.12 Waiver of Notice 71 10.13 Remedies of Borrower 72 10.14 Prior Agreements 72 10.15 Offsets, Counterclaims and Defenses 72 10.15 Offsets, Counterclaims and Defenses 72 10.17 No Usury 72 10.18 Conflict; Construction of Documents 73 10.19 No Third Party Beneficiaries 73 10.20 Yield Maintenance Premium 73 10.21 Assignment 74 10.22 Certain Additional Rights of Lender 74 10.23 Set-Off 75		
10.6 Governing Law 69 10.7 Modification, Waiver in Writing 70 10.8 Trial by Jury 71 10.9 Headings/Exhibits 71 10.10 Severability 71 10.11 Preferences 71 10.12 Waiver of Notice 71 10.13 Remedies of Borrower 72 10.14 Prior Agreements 72 10.15 Offsets, Counterclaims and Defenses 72 10.16 Publicity 72 10.17 No Usury 72 10.18 Conflict; Construction of Documents 73 10.19 No Third Party Beneficiaries 73 10.20 Yield Maintenance Premium 73 10.21 Assignment 74 10.22 Certain Additional Rights of Lender 74 10.23 Set-Off 75		
10.7 Modification, Waiver in Writing 70 10.8 Trial by Jury 71 10.9 Headings/Exhibits 71 10.10 Severability 71 10.11 Preferences 71 10.12 Waiver of Notice 71 10.13 Remedies of Borrower 72 10.14 Prior Agreements 72 10.15 Offsets, Counterclaims and Defenses 72 10.16 Publicity 72 10.17 No Usury 72 10.18 Conflict; Construction of Documents 73 10.19 No Third Party Beneficiaries 73 10.20 Yield Maintenance Premium 73 10.21 Assignment 74 10.22 Certain Additional Rights of Lender 74 10.23 Set-Off 75		
10.8 Trial by Jury 71 10.9 Headings/Exhibits 71 10.10 Severability 71 10.11 Preferences 71 10.12 Waiver of Notice 71 10.13 Remedies of Borrower 72 10.14 Prior Agreements 72 10.15 Offsets, Counterclaims and Defenses 72 10.16 Publicity 72 10.17 No Usury 72 10.18 Conflict; Construction of Documents 73 10.19 No Third Party Beneficiaries 73 10.20 Yield Maintenance Premium 73 10.21 Assignment 74 10.22 Certain Additional Rights of Lender 74 10.23 Set-Off 75		
10.9 Headings/Exhibits 71 10.10 Severability 71 10.11 Preferences 71 10.12 Waiver of Notice 71 10.13 Remedies of Borrower 72 10.14 Prior Agreements 72 10.15 Offsets, Counterclaims and Defenses 72 10.16 Publicity 72 10.17 No Usury 72 10.18 Conflict; Construction of Documents 73 10.19 No Third Party Beneficiaries 73 10.20 Yield Maintenance Premium 73 10.21 Assignment 74 10.22 Certain Additional Rights of Lender 74 10.23 Set-Off 75		
10.10 Severability 71 10.11 Preferences 71 10.12 Waiver of Notice 71 10.13 Remedies of Borrower 72 10.14 Prior Agreements 72 10.15 Offsets, Counterclaims and Defenses 72 10.16 Publicity 72 10.17 No Usury 72 10.18 Conflict; Construction of Documents 73 10.19 No Third Party Beneficiaries 73 10.20 Yield Maintenance Premium 73 10.21 Assignment 74 10.22 Certain Additional Rights of Lender 74 10.23 Set-Off 75	10.8 Trial by Jury	71
10.11 Preferences 71 10.12 Waiver of Notice 71 10.13 Remedies of Borrower 72 10.14 Prior Agreements 72 10.15 Offsets, Counterclaims and Defenses 72 10.16 Publicity 72 10.17 No Usury 72 10.18 Conflict; Construction of Documents 73 10.19 No Third Party Beneficiaries 73 10.20 Yield Maintenance Premium 73 10.21 Assignment 74 10.22 Certain Additional Rights of Lender 74 10.23 Set-Off 75	10.9 Headings/Exhibits	71
10.11 Preferences 71 10.12 Waiver of Notice 71 10.13 Remedies of Borrower 72 10.14 Prior Agreements 72 10.15 Offsets, Counterclaims and Defenses 72 10.16 Publicity 72 10.17 No Usury 72 10.18 Conflict; Construction of Documents 73 10.19 No Third Party Beneficiaries 73 10.20 Yield Maintenance Premium 73 10.21 Assignment 74 10.22 Certain Additional Rights of Lender 74 10.23 Set-Off 75	10.10 Severability	71
10.12 Waiver of Notice 71 10.13 Remedies of Borrower 72 10.14 Prior Agreements 72 10.15 Offsets, Counterclaims and Defenses 72 10.16 Publicity 72 10.17 No Usury 72 10.18 Conflict; Construction of Documents 73 10.19 No Third Party Beneficiaries 73 10.20 Yield Maintenance Premium 73 10.21 Assignment 74 10.22 Certain Additional Rights of Lender 74 10.23 Set-Off 75	·	
10.13 Remedies of Borrower 72 10.14 Prior Agreements 72 10.15 Offsets, Counterclaims and Defenses 72 10.16 Publicity 72 10.17 No Usury 72 10.18 Conflict; Construction of Documents 73 10.19 No Third Party Beneficiaries 73 10.20 Yield Maintenance Premium 73 10.21 Assignment 74 10.22 Certain Additional Rights of Lender 74 10.23 Set-Off 75	10.12 Waiver of Notice	
10.14 Prior Agreements 72 10.15 Offsets, Counterclaims and Defenses 72 10.16 Publicity 72 10.17 No Usury 72 10.18 Conflict; Construction of Documents 73 10.19 No Third Party Beneficiaries 73 10.20 Yield Maintenance Premium 73 10.21 Assignment 74 10.22 Certain Additional Rights of Lender 74 10.23 Set-Off 75		
10.15 Offsets, Counterclaims and Defenses 72 10.16 Publicity 72 10.17 No Usury 72 10.18 Conflict; Construction of Documents 73 10.19 No Third Party Beneficiaries 73 10.20 Yield Maintenance Premium 73 10.21 Assignment 74 10.22 Certain Additional Rights of Lender 74 10.23 Set-Off 75		
10.16 Publicity 72 10.17 No Usury 72 10.18 Conflict; Construction of Documents 73 10.19 No Third Party Beneficiaries 73 10.20 Yield Maintenance Premium 73 10.21 Assignment 74 10.22 Certain Additional Rights of Lender 74 10.23 Set-Off 75		
10.17 No Usury 72 10.18 Conflict; Construction of Documents 73 10.19 No Third Party Beneficiaries 73 10.20 Yield Maintenance Premium 73 10.21 Assignment 74 10.22 Certain Additional Rights of Lender 74 10.23 Set-Off 75		
10.18 Conflict; Construction of Documents 73 10.19 No Third Party Beneficiaries 73 10.20 Yield Maintenance Premium 73 10.21 Assignment 74 10.22 Certain Additional Rights of Lender 74 10.23 Set-Off 75		
10.19 No Third Party Beneficiaries 73 10.20 Yield Maintenance Premium 73 10.21 Assignment 74 10.22 Certain Additional Rights of Lender 74 10.23 Set-Off 75		
10.20 Yield Maintenance Premium7310.21 Assignment7410.22 Certain Additional Rights of Lender7410.23 Set-Off75		
10.21 Assignment7410.22 Certain Additional Rights of Lender7410.23 Set-Off75		
10.22 Certain Additional Rights of Lender 10.23 Set-Off 74		
10.22 Certain Additional Rights of Lender 10.23 Set-Off 74	10.21 Assignment	74
10.23 Set-Off 75		74
	10.23 Set-Off	

Schedule 1 Schedule 2

Intentionally Omitted Exceptions to Representations and Warranties Rent Roll

Schedule 3

Schedule 4

Organization of Borrower
Definition of Special Purpose Bankruptcy Remote Entity Schedule 5

LOAN AGREEMENT

LOAN AGREEMENT dated as of November 17, 2005 (as the same may be modified, supplemented, amended or otherwise changed, this "Agreement") between BRICKMAN DURHAM LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (together with its permitted successors and assigns, "Borrower"), and GREENWICH CAPITAL FINANCIAL PRODUCTS, INC., a Delaware corporation (together with its successors and assigns, "Lender").

1. DEFINITIONS; PRINCIPLES OF CONSTRUCTION

1.1 Specific Definitions. The following terms have the meanings set forth below:

Affiliate: as to any Person, any other Person that, directly or indirectly, is in Control of, is Controlled by or is under common Control with such Person or is a director or officer of such Person or of an Affiliate of such Person.

Amortization Commencement Date: January 6, 2011, as such date may be changed in accordance with Section 2.2.4.

Approved Bank: a bank or other financial institution, the long term unsecured debt obligations of which are rated at least "AN" by Fitch and S&P and "Aa2" by Moody's.

Approved Capital Expenses: Capital Expenses incurred by Borrower, provided that during a Cash Management Period, such Capital Expenses shall either be (i) included in the Approved Capital Budget for the current calendar month or (ii) approved by Lender in its reasonable discretion.

Approved Leasing Expenses: actual out-of-pocket expenses incurred in leasing space demised pursuant to Leases entered into after the date hereof in accordance with the Loan Documents, including brokerage commissions and tenant improvements (provided that if any such expenses are payable to a party that is an Affiliate of Borrower, such payment must be in the ordinary course of Borrower's business and on terms that are intrinsically fair and are no less favorable to Borrower or such Affiliate than would be obtained in a comparable arm's-length transaction with an unrelated third party), which expenses (i) are (A) specifically approved by Lender in connection with approving the applicable Lease, (B) incurred in the ordinary course of business and on market terms and conditions in connection with Leases which do not require Lender's approval under the Loan Documents, (C) included in a Lease entered into in accordance with the Loan Documents or (D) otherwise approved by Lender, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, and (ii) and if such expenses are tenant improvements or brokerage commissions are substantiated by executed Lease documents or brokerage agreements, respectively.

Approved Major Lease Leasing Expenses: actual out-of-pocket expenses incurred in re-leasing space demised under a Major Lease at the Property pursuant to replacement Leases entered into in accordance with the Loan Documents, including brokerage commissions and tenant improvements (provided that if any such expenses are payable to a party

that is an Affiliate of Borrower, such payment must be in the ordinary course of Borrower's business and on terms that are intrinsically fair and are no less favorable to Borrower or such Affiliate than would be obtained in a comparable arm's-length transaction with an unrelated third party), which expenses (i) are (A) specifically approved by Lender in connection with approving the applicable Lease, or (B) otherwise approved by Lender, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, and (ii) and if such expenses are tenant improvements or brokerage commissions are substantiated by executed Lease documents or brokerage agreements, respectively.

Approved Management Fee: collectively, any and all fees, costs, services and expenses under the Management Agreement (including reimbursed costs, and corporate overhead charged back against the property from the corporate office) not to exceed one and one half percent (1.50%) of the gross revenue of the Property. Approved Operating Expenses shall not include fees, costs or expenses payable to the Manager under the Management Agreement in excess of the Approved Management Fee; provided, however, that Borrower shall be permitted to pay, from its own funds, any such fees, costs or expenses in excess of the Approved Management Fee payable pursuant to the terms of the Management Agreement.

Approved Operating Expenses: during a Cash Management Period, operating expenses incurred by Borrower which (i) subject to clause (iii) below, are within 105% of the total amounts included in the Approved Operating Budget for the current calendar month, (ii) are for real estate taxes, insurance premiums, or Utility Expenses, (iii) are for payment of fees payable to Manager under the Management Agreement; provided that (notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained on the Approved Operating Budget) such fees under the Management Agreement do not exceed the Approved Management Fee, or (iv) have been approved by Lender.

Available Cash: as of each Payment Date during the continuance of Cash Management Period, the amount of Rents, if any, remaining in the Deposit Account after the application of all of the payments required under clauses (i) through (vii) of Section 3.11(a) hereof.

Brickman Fund: Brickman Real Estate Fund II, LP, a Delaware limited partnership.

Business Day: any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or any day on which commercial banks in New York, New York are authorized or required to close.

Calculation Date: the last day of each calendar quarter during the Term.

Capital Expenses: expenses that are capital in nature or required under GAAP to be capitalized.

Cash Management Period: shall commence upon Lender giving notice to the Clearing Bank (with a copy to Borrower) of the occurrence of any of the following: (i) the Stated Maturity Date, (ii) an Event of Default, or (iii) if, as of any Calculation Date from and after the December 31, 2006 Calculation Date, the Debt Service Coverage Ratio is less than the applicable Minimum DSCR Threshold (a "DSCR Cash Management Period") or (iv) the commencement of a Lease Sweep Period; and shall end upon Lender giving notice to the

Clearing Bank (with a copy to Borrower) that the sweeping of funds into the Deposit Account may cease, which notice Lender shall only be required to give if (1) the Loan and all other obligations under the Loan Documents have been repaid in full or (2) the Stated Maturity Date has not occurred and (A) with respect for the matters described in clause (ii) above, such Event of Default has been cured and no other Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or (B) with respect to the matter described in clause (iii) above, the Property has achieved the applicable Minimum DSCR Threshold for two (2) consecutive Calculation Dates, in which case the Lender shall promptly give notice thereof to the Clearing Bank, or (C) with respect to the matter described in clause (iv) above, such Lease Sweep Period has ended.

Code: the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended and as it may be further amended from time to time, any successor statutes thereto, and applicable U.S. Department of Treasury regulations issued pursuant thereto in temporary or final form.

Control: with respect to any Person, either (i) ownership directly or indirectly of 49% or more of all equity interests in such Person or (ii) the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such Person, through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

Debt: the unpaid Principal, all interest accrued and unpaid thereon, any Yield Maintenance Premium and all other sums due to Lender in respect of the Loan or under any Loan Document.

Debt Service: with respect to any particular period, the greater of (i) scheduled Principal and interest payments due under the Note in such period or (ii) the product of (A) the outstanding principal as of the end of such period multiplied by (B) 7.35%.

Debt Service Coverage Ratio: as of any date, the ratio calculated by Lender of (i) the Net Operating Income for the twelve (12)-month period ending with the most recently completed calendar month to (ii) the Debt Service with respect to such period.

Default: the occurrence of any event under any Loan Document which, with the giving of notice or passage of time, or both, would be an Event of Default.

Default Rate: a rate per annum equal to the lesser of (i) the maximum rate permitted by applicable law, or (ii) five percent (5%) above the Interest Rate, compounded monthly.

Defeasance Collateral: U.S. Obligations, which provide payments (i) on or prior to, but as close as possible to, all Payment Dates and other scheduled payment dates, if any, under the Note after the Defeasance Date and up to and including the Stated Maturity Date, and (ii) in amounts equal to or greater than the Scheduled Defeasance Payments.

Deposit Bank: Wachovia Bank, National Association, or such other bank or depository selected by Lender in its discretion.

Duke Entities: collectively, Duke University and Duke University Health System, Inc.

Eligible Institution: a depository institution insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation the short term unsecured debt obligations or commercial paper of which are rated at least A-1 by S&P, P-1 by Moody's and F-1+ by Fitch, in the case of accounts in which funds are held for thirty (30) days or less or, in the case of Letters of Credit or accounts in which funds are held for more than thirty (30) days, the long term unsecured debt obligations of which are rated at least "AA" by Fitch and S&P and "Aa2" by Moody's.

Environmental Report: that certain Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Report issued October 27, 2005, prepared by Land America Assessment Corporation for Lender.

ERISA: the Employment Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

ERISA Affiliate: all members of a controlled group of corporations and all trades and business (whether or not incorporated) under common control and all other entities which, together with Borrower, are treated as a single employer under any or all of Section 414(b), (c), (m) or (o) of the Code.

GAAP: generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America as of the date of the applicable financial report.

Governmental Authority: any court, board, agency, commission, office or authority of any nature whatsoever for any governmental unit (federal, state, county, district, municipal, city or otherwise) now or hereafter in existence.

Guarantors: each and collectively, Bruce S. Brickman, Kathleen Corton and Roderick O'Connor, on a joint and several basis.

Interest Period: (i) the period from the date hereof through the first day thereafter that is the 5th day of a calendar month and (ii) each period thereafter from the 6th day of each calendar month through the 5th day of the following calendar month; except that the Interest Period, if any, that would otherwise commence before and end after the Maturity Date shall end on the Maturity Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if Lender exercises its right to change the Payment Date to a New Payment Date in accordance with Section 2.2.4 hereof, then from and after such election, each Interest Period shall be the period from the New Payment Date in each calendar month through the day in the next succeeding calendar month immediately preceding the New Payment Date in such calendar month.

Interest Rate: a rate of interest equal to 5.58% per annum (or, when applicable pursuant to this Agreement or any other Loan Document, the Default Rate).

Key Principals: Bruce S. Brickman, Kathleen Corton and Roderick O'Connor.

Leases: all leases and other agreements or arrangements heretofore or hereafter entered into affecting the use, enjoyment or occupancy of, or the conduct of any activity upon or in, the Property or the Improvements, including any guarantees, extensions, renewals, modifications or amendments thereof and all additional remainders, reversions and other rights and estates appurtenant thereunder.

Lease Sweep Period: the period which shall commence and end as hereinafter provided.

A Lease Sweep Period shall commence on the first Payment Date following the occurrence of any of the following:

- (i) any Major Lease (or any portion thereof) is surrendered, cancelled or terminated prior to its then current expiration date, *unless* (x) such surrender, cancellation or termination occurs prior to December 1, 2013 and (y) after giving affect to such surrender, cancellation or termination, at least ninety percent (90%) of the leasable Improvements are demised pursuant to Leases; or
- (ii) any Major Tenant shall (x) prior to December 1, 2013, discontinue its business (*i.e.*, "goes dark") at all or any material portion (*i.e.*, in excess of 75,000 square feet) of its premises at the Property for a period in excess of six (6) months, or (y) from and after December 1, 2013, (x) discontinue its business at all or *any* portion of its premises at the Property or (y) give notice that it intends to discontinue its business at all or *any* portion of its premises at the Property; or
- (iii) the occurrence and continuance (beyond any applicable notice and cure periods) of a material default under any Major Lease by the applicable Major Tenant thereunder (the materiality of any such default to be determined by Lender in its reasonable judgment); or
 - (iv) the occurrence of a Major Tenant Insolvency Proceeding; or
- (v) the credit rating of any Major Tenant being downgraded below BBB by S&P (or its functional equivalent by any other Rating Agency).

A **Lease Sweep Period** shall end upon the *earliest* to occur of:

- (1) the reasonable determination by Lender that sufficient funds have been accumulated in the Special Rollover Reserve Subaccount to pay for all anticipated expenses in connection with the re-leasing of the space under the applicable Major Lease that gave rise to the subject Lease Sweep Period, including brokerage commissions and tenant improvements, and any anticipated shortfalls of payments required hereunder during any period of time that Rents are insufficient as a result of down-time or free rent periods; or
- (2) the date on which all of the space demised under the subject Major Lease (or portion thereof) that gave rise to the subject Lease Sweep Period has been fully leased pursuant to a replacement Lease or replacement Leases approved by Lender, and entered into in accordance with Section 5.10 hereof, and all Approved Major Lease Leasing Expenses (and any other expenses in connection with the retenanting of such space) have been paid in full or reserved or escrowed; or

- (3) the occurrence of any of the following:
- (A) with respect to a Lease Sweep Period caused by a matter described in clause (iii) above, if the subject Major Tenant default has been cured, and no other material Major Tenant default has occurred for a period of six (6) consecutive months following such cure (the materiality of any such default to be determined by Lender in its reasonable judgment); or
- (B) with respect to a Lease Sweep Period caused by a matter described in clause (iv) above, if the applicable Major Tenant Insolvency Proceeding has terminated or the applicable Major Lease has been affirmed or assumed, or has been assigned in a manner reasonably satisfactory to Lender, or
- (C) with respect to a Lease Sweep Period caused by a matter described in clause (v) above, upon the credit rating of the applicable Major Tenant being restored to at least BBB by S&P (or its functional equivalent by any other Rating Agency).

Lease Termination Payments: (i) all fees, penalties, commissions or other payments made to Borrower in connection with or relating to the rejection, buy-out, termination, surrender or cancellation of any Lease (including in connection with any bankruptcy proceeding), (ii) any security deposits or proceeds of letters of credit held by Borrower in lieu of cash security deposits, which Borrower is permitted to retain pursuant to the applicable provisions of any Lease and (iii) any payments made to Borrower relating to unamortized tenant improvements and leasing commissions under any Lease.

Legal Requirements: statutes, laws, rules, orders, regulations, ordinances, judgments, decrees and injunctions of Governmental Authorities affecting Borrower, any Loan Document or all or part of the Property or the construction, ownership, use, alteration or operation thereof, whether now or hereafter enacted and in force, and all permits, licenses and authorizations and regulations relating thereto, and all covenants, agreements, restrictions and encumbrances contained in any instrument, either of record or known to Borrower, at any time in force affecting all or part of the Property.

Letter of Credit: an irrevocable, unconditional, transferable, clean sight draft letter of credit acceptable to Lender in its reasonable discretion and to the Rating Agencies (either an evergreen letter of credit or one which does not expire until at least thirty (30) days after the Stated Maturity Date) in favor of Lender and entitling Lender to draw thereon in New York, New York (or in accordance with the procedures of the issuing bank, provided that such issuing bank allows for draws by facsimile), issued by a domestic Approved Bank or the U.S. agency or branch of a foreign Approved Bank, to an applicant/obligor that is not the Borrower.

Lien: any mortgage, deed of trust, lien (statutory or otherwise), pledge, hypothecation, easement, restrictive covenant, preference, assignment, security interest or any other encumbrance, charge or transfer of, or any agreement to enter into or create any of the foregoing, on or affecting all or any part of the Property or any interest therein, or any direct or indirect interest in Borrower, including any conditional sale or other title retention agreement,

any financing lease having substantially the same economic effect as any of the foregoing, the filing of any financing statement, and mechanics, materialmen's and other similar liens and encumbrances.

Loan Documents: this Agreement and all other documents, agreements and instruments now or hereafter evidencing or securing the Loan, including the following, each of which is dated as of the date hereof: (i) the Promissory Note or Promissory Notes made by Borrower to Lender in the aggregate principal amount equal to the Loan (the "Note"), (ii) the Deed of Trust, Assignment of Leases and Rents, Security Agreement and Fixture Filing made by Borrower to a trustee in favor of Lender which covers the Property (the "Mortgage"), (iii) Assignment of Leases and Rents from Borrower to Lender, (iv) Assignment of Agreements, Licenses, Permits and Contracts from Borrower to Lender, (v) the Clearing Account Agreement (the "Clearing Account Agreement") among Borrower, Lender, Manager and Clearing Bank, (vi) the Deposit Account Agreement (the "Deposit Account Agreement") among Borrower, Lender, Manager and the Deposit Bank and (vii) the Guaranty of Recourse Obligations made by Guarantors; as each of the foregoing may be (and each of the foregoing defined terms shall refer to such documents as they may be) amended, restated, replaced, severed, split, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time (including pursuant to Section 9.1.8 hereof).

Major Lease: any Lease under which a Duke Entity (and/or its Affiliates) is a tenant; but only to the extent that any such Lease does not expire prior to December 31, 2018.

Major Tenant: any tenant under a Major Lease (leased by such tenant and/or its Affiliates).

Major Tenant Insolvency Proceeding: (A) the admission in writing by either Duke Entity of its inability to pay its debts generally, or the making of a general assignment for the benefit of creditors, or the instituting by either Duke Entity of any proceeding seeking to adjudicate it insolvent or seeking a liquidation or dissolution, or the taking advantage by either Duke Entity of any Insolvency Law (as hereinafter defined), or the commencement by either Duke Entity of a case or other proceeding naming it as debtor under any Insolvency Law or the instituting of a case or other proceeding against or with respect to either Duke Entity under any Insolvency Law or (B) the instituting of any proceeding against or with respect to either Duke Entity seeking liquidation of its assets or the appointment of (or if either Duke Entity shall consent to or acquiesce in the appointment of) a receiver, liquidator, conservator, trustee or similar official in respect of it or the whole or any substantial part of its properties or assets or the taking of any corporate, partnership or limited liability company action in furtherance of any of the foregoing. As used herein, the term "Insolvency Law". shall mean Title 11 of the United States Code (11 U.S.C. §§ 101 et seq.) as the same has been or may be amended or superseded from time to time, or any other applicable domestic or foreign liquidation, conservatorship, bankruptcy, receivership, insolvency, reorganization, or any similar debtor relief laws affecting the rights, remedies, powers, privileges and benefits of creditors generally.

Management Agreement: the management agreement between Borrower and Manager, pursuant to which Manager is to manage the Property, as same may be amended, restated, replaced, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with <u>Section 5.12</u> hereof.

Manager: Brickman Management LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, or any successor, assignee or replacement manager appointed by Borrower in accordance with <u>Section 5.12</u> hereof.

Material Alteration: any alteration affecting structural elements of the Property the cost of which exceeds \$250,000; provided, however, that in no event shall (i) any tenant improvement work performed pursuant to any Lease existing on the date hereof or entered into hereafter in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, or (ii) alterations performed as part of a Restoration, constitute a Material Alteration.

Material Lease: all Leases which individually or in the aggregate with respect to the same tenant and its Affiliates (i) cover more than 40,000 square feet of the Improvements or (ii) have a gross annual rent of more than fifteen percent (15%) of the total annual Rents or (iii) demise at least one (l) full floor of the Improvements.

Maturity Date: the date on which the final payment of principal of the Note becomes due and payable as therein provided, whether at the Stated Maturity Date, by declaration of acceleration, or otherwise.

Minimum DSCR Threshold: with respect to any Calculation Date which occurs (i) from and after December 31, 2006 through and including December 31, 2009, a Debt Service Coverage Ratio of 0.90: 1.00; (ii) after December 31, 2009 through and including December 31, 2012, a Debt Service Coverage Ratio of 1.00:1.00; or (iii) after December 31, 2012, a Debt Service Coverage Ratio of 1.10:1.00.

Minor Lease: any Lease that is not a Material Lease.

Net Operating Income: for any period, the actual net operating income of the Property determined on a cash basis of accounting, after deducting therefrom deposits to (but not withdrawals from) any reserves required under this Agreement, and without giving credit for non-recurring extraordinary items of income.

Non-Major Lease: any Lease that is not a Major Lease.

Officer's Certificate: a certificate delivered to Lender by Borrower which is signed by a senior executive officer of Borrower.

Other Charges: all ground rents, maintenance charges, impositions other than Taxes, and any other charges, including vault charges and license fees for the use of vaults, chutes and similar areas adjoining the Property, now or hereafter levied or assessed or imposed against the Property or any part thereof.

Payment Date: the 6th day of each calendar month or, upon Lender's exercise of its right to change the Payment Date in accordance with Section 2.2.4 hereof, the New Payment Date (in either case, if such day is not a Business Day, the Payment Date shall be the first Business Day thereafter). The first Payment Date hereunder shall be January 6, 2006.

Permitted Encumbrances: (i) the Liens created by the Loan Documents, (ii) all Liens and other matters disclosed in the Title Insurance Policy, (iii) Liens, if any, for Taxes or Other Charges not yet due and payable and not delinquent, (iv) any workers', mechanics' or other similar Liens encumbering the Property provided that any such Lien is bonded or discharged within thirty (30) days after Borrower first receives notice of such Lien, (v) such other title and survey exceptions as Lender approves in writing in Lender's discretion, and (vi) any Lien (but not the foreclosure thereon, unless the same constitutes a Permitted Transfer) encumbering direct or indirect interests in Borrower, provided that the holder of any such Lien (together with its Affiliates) does not hold a Lien or Liens which, (A) individually or in the aggregate, encumber 49% or more of the interests in Borrower or (B) if foreclosed upon, would result in such holder (other than a Key Principal) acquiring Control of Borrower.

Permitted Transfers:

- (i) a Lease entered into in accordance with the Loan Documents; or
- (ii) a Permitted Encumbrance; or
- (iii) a Transfer and Assumption; or
- (iv) Transfer of Equipment in Borrower's ordinary course of business (provided that, to the extent reasonably required for the operation of the Property, such Equipment is replaced with Equipment of equivalent value and functionality); or
- (v) provided that no Event of Default shall then exist and be continuing, a Transfer of an interest in Borrower to any Person provided that:
- (A) such Transfer shall not (x) cause the transferee (other than Key Principal), together with its Affiliates, to acquire Control of Borrower or to increase its direct or indirect interest in Borrower to an amount which equals or exceeds 49% or (y) result in Borrower no longer being Controlled by Key Principal(s);
- (B) after giving effect to such Transfer, the Key Principals and/or the Brickman Fund shall continue to own at least fifty one percent (51%) of all equity interests (direct or indirect) in Borrower;
- (C) if such Transfer would cause the transferee to increase its direct or indirect interest in Borrower to an amount which equals or exceeds twenty-five percent (25%), Lender shall have approved in its reasonable discretion such proposed transferee, which approval shall be based upon Lender's satisfactory determination as to the reputable character and creditworthiness of such proposed transferee, as evidenced by credit and background checks performed by Lender and other information reasonably requested by Lender;
- (D) Borrower shall give Lender notice of such Transfer together with copies of all instruments effecting such Transfer not less than ten (10) days prior to the date of such Transfer; and

- (E) the legal and financial structure of Borrower and its members and the single purpose nature and bankruptcy remoteness of Borrower and its members after such Transfer, shall satisfy Lender's then current applicable underwriting criteria and requirements; or
- (vi) provided that no Event of Default shall then exist and be continuing, a Transfer of an interest in Borrower, which shall cause the transferee to increase its direct or indirect interest in Borrower to an amount which equals or exceeds 49% or which results in a change of Control of Borrower, provided that:
 - (A) unless such Transfer is to a Key Principal, such Transfer is first approved by Lender in its sole and absolute discretion;
- (B) Borrower, at its sole cost and expense, shall have (1) delivered (or caused to be delivered) to Lender and, if such Transfer occurs after a Secondary Market Transaction, the applicable Rating Agencies, a substantive non-consolidation opinion with respect to Borrower in form and substance satisfactory to Lender and the applicable Rating Agencies and (2) reimbursed Lender for all reasonable expenses incurred by it in connection with such Transfer; and
- (C) if such Transfer occurs after a Secondary Market Transaction, Borrower, at its sole cost and expense, shall have delivered (or caused to be delivered) to Lender and the applicable Rating Agencies, a Rating Comfort Letter; or
- (vii) a Transfer of any direct or indirect interest in Borrower related to or in connection with the estate planning of such transferor to (1) an immediate family member of such interest holder (or to partnerships or limited liability companies Controlled solely by one or more of such family members) or (2) a trust established for the benefit of such immediate family member (any such transferee permitted pursuant to this clause (vii) or clause (viii) below, a "Key Principal Estate Planning Transferee"), provided that:
- (A) such Transfer shall not result in Borrower no longer being Controlled by a Key Principal (in the sense of clause (ii) of the defined term "Control");
 - (B) such Transfer shall not otherwise result in a change of the day to day management and operations of the Property;
- (C) if such Transfer results in the transferee (other than Key Principal (directly or indirectly)) obtaining Control of Borrower (only in the sense of clause (i) of the defined term "Control"), Borrower shall give Lender notice of such Transfer not less than ten (10) days prior to the date of such Transfer; and
 - (D) Borrower shall continue to be a Special Purpose Bankruptcy Remote Entity; or
- (viii) a Transfer of any direct or indirect interest in Borrower that occurs by devise or bequest or by operation of law upon the death of a natural person that was

the holder of such interest to a member of the immediate family of such interest holder or a trust established for the benefit of such immediate family member (or to partnerships or limited liability companies Controlled solely by one or more of such family members), provided that:

- (A) such Transfer shall not otherwise result in a change of the management and operations of the Property;
- (B) if such Transfer results in any transferee (other than (A) Key Principal (directly or indirectly) or (B) the estate of a remaining Key Principal (during the pendency of the settlement by the estate of such Key Principal and if such Transfer occurs as a result of the death of such Key Principal) (a "Key Principal Estate")), obtaining Control of Borrower, Borrower shall give Lender notice of such Transfer together with copies of all instruments effecting such Transfer not less than 10 days after the date of such Transfer;
 - (C) Borrower shall continue to be a Special Purpose Bankruptcy Remote Entity;
- (D) if (x) any such Transfer would result in Borrower no longer being Controlled (in the sense of clause (ii) of the defined term "Control") by at least one of the Key Principals or a Key Principal Estate and (y) such Transfer occurs prior to the occurrence of a Secondary Market Transaction, *then* (I) such Transfer is approved by Lender in writing within 30 days after any such Transfer, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, and (2) Borrower shall reimburse Lender for all reasonable expenses incurred by Lender in connection with such Transfer; and
- (E) if (x) any such Transfer would result in Borrower no longer being Controlled (in the sense of clause (ii) of the defined term "Control") by at least one of the Key Principals or a Key Principal Estate and (y) such Transfer occurs after the occurrence of a Secondary Market Transaction, *then* Borrower, at Borrower's sole cost and expense, shall, within 90 days after any such Transfer (or such longer time as may reasonably be necessary for Borrower to obtain the Rating Comfort Letters required pursuant to this clause (E) (provided Borrower is diligently pursuing same)), (1) deliver (or cause to be delivered) the applicable Rating Comfort Letters to Lender, (2) obtain the written consent of Lender which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed (provided that Lender's approval may be conditioned upon Borrower delivering a Rating Comfort Letter as set forth in the previous clause (E)(1)) and (3) reimburse Lender for all reasonable expenses incurred by Lender in connection with such Transfer;

For purposes of clause (vii), "immediate family member" shall mean a sibling, family trust, parent, spouse, child (or step-child), grandchild or other lineal descendant of the interest holder.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in clauses (v), (v), (vi), (vii) or (viii) of this definition of "Permitted Transfer", if, as a result of such Permitted Transfer, no direct or indirect interest in Borrower shall continue to be owned by at least one of the

Guarantors, it shall also be a condition hereunder that one or more creditworthy Persons reasonably satisfactory to Lender that Controls Borrower or owns a direct or indirect interest in Borrower, shall execute and deliver a guaranty of recourse obligations (in the same form as the guaranty of recourse obligations delivered to Lender by Guarantors on the date hereof) (A) in the case of a Permitted Transfer described in clause (v), (vi) or (vii), on or prior to the date of such Permitted Transfer or (B) in the case of a Permitted Transfer described in clause (viii), within thirty (30) days after the date of such Permitted Transfer, pursuant to which, in each case, the replacement guarantor agrees to be liable under such guaranty of recourse obligations (whereupon the previous guarantor shall be released from any further liability under the guaranty and from and after the date of such Permitted Transfer, such replacement guarantor shall be the "Guarantor" for all purposes set forth in this Agreement (it being agreed and understood that the previous guarantors shall remain the "Guarantor" with respect to any and all obligations accruing prior to the date of such Permitted Transfer)).

Person: any individual, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, estate, trust, unincorporated association, any other person or entity, and any federal, state, county or municipal government or any bureau, department or agency thereof and any fiduciary acting in such capacity on behalf of any of the foregoing.

Plan: (i) an employee benefit or other plan established or maintained by Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate or to which Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate makes or is obligated to make contributions and (ii) which is subject to Title IV of ERISA or Section 302 of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code.

Post-Closing Payments: each and collectively, the "Post-Closing Payments", as such term is defined in the Purchase and Sale Agreement, and the "P-1 West Net Rent Yield", as such term is defined in the Purchase and Sale Agreement.

Property: the parcel of land and Improvements thereon owned by Borrower and encumbered by the Mortgage; together with all rights pertaining to such real property and Improvements, and all other collateral for the Loan as more particularly described in the Granting Clauses of the Mortgage and referred to therein as the Trust Property. The land, Improvements and Fixtures included in the Property are located in Durham, North Carolina.

Purchase and Sale Agreement: that certain Purchase and Sale Agreement dated as of September 26, 2005 by and among THE GMH FAMILY L.L.C., a North Carolina limited liability company, THE MMDT FAMILY L.L.C., a North Carolina limited liability company, THE GARY M. HOCK L.L.C., a North Carolina limited liability company, and Borrower, as amended by that certain First Amendment to Purchase and Sale Agreement dated October 3, 2005, that certain Second Amendment to Purchase and Sale Agreement dated October 14, 2005, that certain Third Amendment to Purchase and Sale Agreement dated November 14, 2005, pursuant to which the Brickman Fund became a party thereto.

Rating Agency: each of Standard & Poor's, a division of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. ("S&P"), Moody's Investors Service, Inc. ("Moody's"), and Fitch, Inc., a

division of Fitch Ratings Ltd. ("Fitch") or any other nationally-recognized statistical rating organization to the extent any of the foregoing have been engaged by Lender or its designee in connection with or in anticipation of any Secondary Market Transaction.

Rating Comfort Letter: a letter issued by each of the applicable Rating Agencies which confirms that the taking of the action referenced to therein will not result in any qualification, withdrawal or downgrading of any existing ratings of Securities created in a Secondary Market Transaction.

Release Date: the earlier to occur of (i) the forty second (42^{nd}) Payment Date of the Term and (ii) the date that is two (2) years from the "startup day" (within the meaning of Section 860G(a)(9) of the Code) of the REMIC Trust established in connection with the final Secondary Market Transaction involving this Loan.

REMIC Trust: a "real estate mortgage investment conduit" within the meaning of Section 860D of the Code that holds the Note.

Rents: all rents, rent equivalents, moneys payable as damages (including payments by reason of the rejection of a Lease in a Bankruptcy Proceeding) or in lieu of rent or rent equivalents, royalties (including all oil and gas or other mineral royalties and bonuses), income, fees, receivables, receipts, revenues, deposits (including security, utility and other deposits), accounts, cash, issues, profits, charges for services rendered, and other payment and consideration of whatever form or nature received by or paid to or for the account of or benefit of Borrower, Manager or any of their agents or employees from any and all sources arising from or attributable to the Property and the Improvements, including all receivables, customer obligations, installment payment obligations and other obligations now existing or hereafter arising or created out of the sale, lease, sublease, license, concession or other grant of the right of the use and occupancy of the Property or rendering of services by Borrower, Manager or any of their agents or employees and proceeds, if any, from business interruption or other loss of income insurance.

Scheduled Defeasance Payments: the Monthly Debt Service Payment Amount required under the Note for all Payment Dates occurring after the Defeasance Date (including the outstanding Principal balance on the Note as of the Stated Maturity Date).

Security Agreement: a security agreement in form and substance that would be satisfactory to Lender (in Lender's sole but good faith discretion) pursuant to which Borrower grants Lender a perfected, first priority security interest in the Defeasance Collateral Account and the Defeasance Collateral.

Servicer: a servicer selected by Lender to service the Loan, including any "master servicer" or "special servicer" appointed under the terms of any pooling and servicing agreement or similar agreement entered into as a result of a Secondary Market Transaction.

State: the state in which the Property is located.

Stated Maturity Date: December 6, 2015, as such date may be changed in accordance with Section 2.2.4 hereof.

Taxes: all real estate and personal property taxes, assessments, water rates or sewer rents, maintenance charges, impositions, vault charges and license fees, now or hereafter levied or assessed or imposed against all or part of the Property.

Term: the entire term of this Agreement, which shall expire upon repayment in full of the Debt and full performance of each and every obligation to be performed by Borrower pursuant to the Loan Documents, except for Borrower's indemnification obligations that are stated to survive the Term.

Title Insurance Policy: the ALTA mortgagee title insurance policy in the form reasonably acceptable to Lender issued with respect to the Property and insuring the Lien of the Mortgage.

Transfer: (i) any sale, conveyance, transfer, Lease or assignment, or the entry into any agreement to sell, convey, transfer, lease or assign, whether by law or otherwise, of, on, in or affecting (x) all or part of the Property (including any legal or beneficial direct or indirect interest therein), (y) any direct or indirect interest in Borrower (including any profit interest), or (z) any direct or indirect interest in Borrower or (ii) any change of Control of Borrower. For purposes hereof, (i) a Transfer of an interest in Borrower shall be deemed to include (A) if Borrower or controlling shareholder of Borrower is a corporation, the voluntary or involuntary sale, conveyance or transfer of such corporation's stock (or the stock of any corporation directly or indirectly controlling such corporation by operation of law or otherwise) or the creation or issuance of new stock in one or a series of transactions by which an aggregate of more than ten percent (10%) of such corporation's stock shall be vested in a party or parties who are not now stockholders or any change in the Control of such corporation and (B) if Borrower or controlling shareholder of Borrower is a limited or general partnership, joint venture or limited liability company, the change, removal, resignation or addition of a general partner, managing partner, limited partner, joint venturer or member or the transfer of the partnership interest of any general partner, managing partner or limited partner or the transfer of the interest of any joint venturer or member and (ii) a change of Control of Borrower shall be deemed to have occurred if (A) there is any change in the identity of any individual or entity or any group of individuals or entities who have the right, by virtue of any partnership agreement, articles of incorporation, by-laws, articles of organization, operating agreement or any other agreement, with or without taking any formative action, to cause Borrower to take some action or to prevent, restrict or impede Borrower from taking some action which, in either case, Borrower could take or could refrain from taking were it not for the rights of such individuals or (B) the individual or entity or group of individuals or entities that Control Borrower as described in clause (A) ever cease to own at least fifty one percent (51%) of all equity interests (direct or indirect) in Borrower.

UCC: the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in the State or the state in which any of the Cash Management Accounts are located, as the case may be.

U.S. Obligations: obligations that are "government securities" within the meaning of Section 2(a)(16) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, and, to the extent acceptable to the applicable Rating Agencies, other non-callable government securities satisfying the REMIC Provisions (hereinafter defined), in each case to the extent such obligations are not subject to prepayment, call or early redemption. As used herein, "*REMIC*

Provisions" mean provisions of the federal income tax law relating to real estate mortgage investment conduits, which appear at Sections 860A through 860G of Subchapter M of Chapter 1 of Subtitle A of the Code, and related provisions, and temporary and final regulations and, to the extent not inconsistent with such temporary and final regulations, proposed regulations, and published rulings, notices and announcements promulgated thereunder, as the foregoing may be in effect from time to time.

Utility Expenses: expenses that are for electric, gas, oil, water, sewer or other utility services to the Property.

Welfare Plan: an employee welfare benefit plan, as defined in Section 3(1) of ERISA.

Yield Maintenance Premium: an amount which, when added to the outstanding Principal, would be sufficient to purchase U.S. Obligations which provide payments (a) on or prior to, but as close as possible to, all successive scheduled payment dates under this Agreement through the Stated Maturity Date and (b) in amounts equal to the Monthly Debt Service Payment Amount and/or Monthly Interest Payment Amount, as the case may be, required under this Agreement through the Stated Maturity Date together with the outstanding principal balance of the Note as of the Stated Maturity Date assuming all such Monthly Debt Service Payment Amounts and/or Monthly Interest Payment Amounts, as the case may be, are made (including any servicing costs associated therewith). In no event shall the Yield Maintenance Premium be less than zero.

1.2 <u>Index of Other Definitions</u>. The following terms are defined in the sections or Loan Documents indicated below:

```
"Annual Budget" - 6.3.5
"Applicable Taxes" - 2.2.3
"Approved Annual Budget" - 6.3.5
"Approved Capital Budget" - 6.3.5
"Approved Operating Budget" - 6.3.5
"Award" - 7.3.2
"Bankruptcy Proceeding" - 4.7
"Borrower Provided Information" - 9.1.1
"Borrower's Recourse Liabilities" - 10.1
"Capital Reserve Subaccount" - 3.4
"Cash Collateral Subaccount" - 3.10
"Cash Management Accounts" - 3.11
"Casualty" - 7.2.1
"Casualty/Condemnation Prepayment" - 2.3.2
"Casualty/Condemnation Subaccount" - 3.7
"Clearing Account" - 3.1
"Clearing Account Agreement" - 1.1 (Definition of Loan Documents)
"Clearing Bank" - 3.1
"Condemnation" - 7.3.1
```

"Defeasance Collateral Account" - 2.3.3

```
"Defeasance Event" - 2.3.3
```

"DSCR Cash Management Period" - 1.1 (Definition of Cash Management Period)

"Eligible Account" - Deposit Account Agreement

"Environmental Laws" - 4.21

"Equipment" - Mortgage

"Event of Default" - 8.1

"Exchange Act" - 9.1.2

"Fitch" - 1.1 (Definition of Rating Agency)

"Government Lists" - 5.31

"Hazardous Substances" - 4.21

"Improvements" - Mortgage

"Indemnified Liabilities" - 5.30

"Indemnified Party" - 5.30

"Independent Director" - Schedule 5
"Initial Rollover Deposit" - 3.5.1

"Insurance Premiums" - 7.1.2

"Insured Casualty" - 7.2.2

"Key Principal Estate" - 1.1 (Definition of Permitted Transfers)

"Key Principal Estate Planning Transferee" - 1.1 (Definition of Permitted Transfers)

"Late Payment Charge" - 2.5.3

"Lender's Consultant" - 5.8.2

"Liabilities" - 9.1.3

"Licenses" - 4.11

"Loan" - 2.1

"Monthly Debt Service Payment Amount" - 2.2.1

"Monthly Interest Payment Amount" - 2.2.1

"Moody's" - 1.1 (Definition of Rating Agency)

"Mortgage" - 1.1 (Definition of Loan Documents)

"New Payment Date" - 2.2.4

"Note" - 1.1 (Definition of Loan Documents)

"Notice" - 6.1

"O & M Program" - 5.8.3

"OFAC" - 5.31

"Ongoing Rollover Deposit" - 3.5.1

"Operating Expense Subaccount" - 3.6

"Patriot Act" - 5.31"

"Patriot Act Offense" - 5.31

"Permitted Indebtedness" - 5.22

"Permitted Investments" - Deposit Account Agreement

"Permitted Prepayment Date" - 2.3.4

[&]quot;Defeasance Date" - 2.3.3

[&]quot;Deposit Account" - 3.1

[&]quot;Deposit Account Agreement" - 1.1 (Definition of Loan Documents)

[&]quot;Disclosure Document" - 9.1.2

[&]quot;Easements" - 4.14

[&]quot;Endorsement" - 5.26

```
"Proceeds" - 7.2.2
"Proposed Material Lease" - 5.10.2
"Provided information" - 9.1.1
"Oualified Carrier" - 7.1.1
"Remaining Space" - 3.5.1
"Remedial Work" - 5.8.2
"REMIC Provisions" - 1.1 (Definition of U.S. Obligations)
"Rent Roll" - 4.16
"Required Records" - 6.3.6
"Restoration" - 7.4.1
"Rollover Reserve Subaccount" - 3.5
"S&P" - 1.1 (Definition of Rating Agency)
"Secondary Market Transaction" - 9.1.1
"Securities" - 9.1.1
"Securities Act" - 9.1.2
"Security Deposit Account" - 3.8
"Security Deposit Subaccount" - 3.8
"Significant Casualty" - 7.2.2
"Special Purpose Bankruptcy Remote Entity" - 5.13
"Special Rollover Reserve Subaccount" - 3.5.2
"Springing Recourse Event" - 10.1
"Subaccounts" - 3.1
"Successor Borrower" - 2.3.3
"Tax and Insurance Subaccount" - 3.3
"Third Party Report" - 9.1.3
"Toxic Mold" - 4.21
"Transfer and Assumption" - 5.26
"Transferee Borrower" - 5.26
```

1.3 Principles of Construction. Unless otherwise specified, (i) all references to sections and schedules are to those in this Agreement, (ii) the words "hereof," "herein" and "hereunder" and words of similar import refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision, (iii) all definitions are equally applicable to the singular and plural forms of the terms defined, (iv) the word "including" means "including but not limited to," and (v) accounting terms not specifically defined herein shall be construed in accordance with GAAP.

2. GENERAL LOAN TERMS

"Policies" - 7.1.2 "Principal" - 2.1

2.1 <u>The Loan</u>. Lender is making a loan (the "*Loan*") to Borrower on the date hereof, in the original principal amount (the "*Principal*") of **\$80,000,000**, which shall mature on the Stated Maturity Date. Borrower acknowledges receipt of the Loan, the proceeds of which are being and shall be used to (i) acquire the Property, (ii) fund certain of the Subaccounts, and

(iii) pay transaction costs. Any excess proceeds may be used for any lawful purpose. No amount repaid in respect of the Loan may be reborrowed.

2.2 Interest; Monthly Payments.

- 2.2.1 Generally. From and after the date hereof, interest on the unpaid Principal shall accrue at the Interest Rate and be payable as hereinafter provided. On January 6, 2006 and each Payment Date thereafter through and including the Payment Date immediately preceding the Amortization Commencement Date, Borrower shall pay interest on the unpaid Principal accrued at the Interest Rate during the Interest Period immediately preceding such Payment Date (the "Monthly Interest Payment Amount"). On the Amortization Commencement Date and each Payment Date thereafter through and including November 6, 2015, the Principal and interest thereon at the Interest Rate shall be payable in equal monthly installments of \$458,254.77 (the "Monthly Debt Service Payment Amount"); which is based on the Interest Rate and a 360-month amortization schedule. The Monthly Debt Service Payment Amount due on any Payment Date shall first be applied to the payment of interest accrued during the preceding Interest Period and the remainder of such Monthly Debt Service Payment Amount shall be applied to the reduction of the unpaid Principal. All accrued and unpaid interest shall be due and payable on the Maturity Date. If the Loan is repaid on any date other than on a Payment Date (whether prior to or after the Stated Maturity Date), Borrower shall also pay interest that would have accrued on such repaid Principal to but not including the next Payment Date.
- **2.2.2** <u>Default Rate</u>. After the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, the entire unpaid Debt shall bear interest at the Default Rate, and shall be payable upon demand from time to time, to the extent permitted by applicable Law.
- **2.2.3** Taxes. Any and all payments by Borrower hereunder and under the other Loan Documents shall be made free and clear of and without deduction for any and all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, deductions, charges or withholdings, and all liabilities with respect thereto, excluding taxes imposed on Lender's income, and franchise taxes imposed on Lender by the law or regulation of any Governmental Authority (all such non-excluded taxes, levies, imposts, deductions, charges, withholdings and liabilities being hereinafter referred to in this Section 2.2.3 as "Applicable Taxes"). If Borrower shall be required by law to deduct any Applicable Taxes from or in respect of any sum payable hereunder to Lender, the following shall apply: (i) the sum payable shall be increased as may be necessary so that after making all required deductions (including deductions applicable to additional sums payable under this Section 2.2.3), Lender receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deductions been made, (ii) Borrower shall make such deductions and (iii) Borrower shall pay the full amount deducted to the relevant taxation authority or other authority in accordance with applicable law. Payments pursuant to this Section 2.2.3 shall be made within ten (10) days after the date Lender makes written demand therefor.
- **2.2.4** New Payment Date. Lender shall have the right, to be exercised not more than once during the term of the Loan, to change the Payment Date to a date other than the sixth day of each month (a "New Payment Date"), on thirty (30) days' written notice to Borrower; provided, however, that any such change in the Payment Date: (i) shall not modify the amount of regularly scheduled monthly principal and interest payments, except that the first payment of

principal and interest payable on the New Payment Date shall be accompanied by interest at the interest rate herein provided for the period from the Payment Date in the month in which the New Payment Date first occurs to the New Payment Date, and (ii) shall change the Stated Maturity Date to the New Payment Date occurring in the month set forth in the definition of Stated Maturity Date; and (iii) shall extend the Amortization Commencement Date to the New Payment Date occurring in the month set forth in the definition of Amortization Commencement Date.

2.3 Loan Repayment.

2.3.1 Repayment. Borrower shall repay the entire outstanding principal balance of the Note in full on the Maturity Date, together with interest thereon to (but excluding) the date of repayment and any other amounts due and owing under the Loan Documents. Borrower shall have no right to prepay or defease all or any portion of the Principal except in accordance with Section 2.3.2 below, Section 2.3.3 below Section 2.4 below, 2.3.4 below or 7.4.2 below. Except during the continuance of an Event of Default, all proceeds of any repayment, including any prepayments of the Loan, shall be applied by Lender as follows in the following order of priority: First, accrued and unpaid interest at the Interest Rate; Second, to Principal; and Third, to and any other amounts then due and owing under the Loan Documents. If prior to the Stated Maturity Date the Debt is accelerated by reason of an Event of Default, then Lender shall be entitled to receive, in addition to the unpaid Principal and accrued interest and other sums due under the Loan Documents, an amount equal to the Yield Maintenance Premium applicable to such Principal so accelerated. During the continuance of an Event of Default, all proceeds of repayment, including any payment or recovery on the Property (whether through foreclosure, deed-in-lieu of foreclosure, or otherwise) shall, unless otherwise provided in the Loan Documents, be applied in such order and in such manner as Lender shall elect in Lender's discretion.

2.3.2 Mandatory Prepayments. The Loan is subject to mandatory prepayment in certain instances of Insured Casualty or Condemnation (each a "Casualty/Condemnation Prepayment"), in the manner and to the extent set forth in Section 7.4.2 hereof. Each Casualty/Condemnation Prepayment, after deducting Lender's costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) in connection with the settlement or collection of the Proceeds or Award, shall be applied in the same manner as repayments under Section 2.3.1 above, and if such Casualty/Condemnation Payment is made on any date other than a Payment Date, then such Casualty/Condemnation Payment shall include interest that would have accrued on the Principal prepaid to but not including the next Payment Date. Provided that no Event of Default (other than an Event of Default which is caused solely by the applicable Insured Casualty or Condemnation) is continuing, any such mandatory prepayment under this Section 2.3.2 shall be without the payment of the Yield Maintenance Premium. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, each Casualty/Condemnation Prepayment shall be applied in inverse order of maturity and shall not extend or postpone the due dates of the monthly installments due under the Note or this Agreement, or change the amounts of such installments.

2.3.3 Defeasance.

- (a) <u>Conditions to Defeasance</u>. Provided no Event of Default shall be continuing, Borrower shall have the right after the Release Date and prior to the Permitted Prepayment Date to voluntarily defease the entire amount of the Principal and obtain a release of the Lien of the Mortgage by providing Lender with the Defeasance Collateral (a "*Defeasance Event*"), subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions precedent:
- (i) Borrower shall give Lender not less than thirty (30) days prior written notice specifying a Payment Date (the "*Defeasance Date*") on which the Defeasance Event is to occur.
- (ii) Borrower shall pay to Lender (A) all payments of Principal and interest due on the Loan to and including the Defeasance Date and (B) all other sums, then due under the Note, this Agreement and the other Loan Documents;
- (iii) Borrower shall deposit the Defeasance Collateral into the Defeasance Collateral Account and otherwise comply with the provisions of subsections (b) and (c) of this <u>Section 2.3.3</u>;
- (iv) Borrower shall execute and deliver to Lender a Security Agreement in respect of the Defeasance Collateral Account and the Defeasance Collateral;
- (v) Borrower shall deliver to Lender an opinion of counsel for Borrower that is standard in commercial lending transactions and subject only to customary qualifications, assumptions and exceptions opining, among other things, that (A) Lender has a legal and valid perfected first priority security interest in the Defeasance Collateral Account and the Defeasance Collateral, (B) if a securitization has occurred, the REMIC Trust formed pursuant to such securitization will not fail to maintain its status as a "real estate mortgage investment conduit" within the meaning of Section 860D of the Code as a result of a Defeasance Event pursuant to this Section 2.3.3, and (C) a non-consolidation opinion with respect to the Successor Borrower;
- (vi) if required by any Rating Agency, Borrower shall deliver to Lender and the Rating Agencies a Rating Comfort Letter as to the Defeasance Event;
 - (vii) Borrower shall deliver an Officer's Certificate certifying that the requirements set forth in this Section 2.3.3 have been satisfied;
- (viii) Borrower shall deliver a certificate of a nationally recognized public accounting firm acceptable to Lender certifying that (A) the Defeasance Collateral will generate monthly amounts equal to or greater than the Scheduled Defeasance Payments, (B) the revenue from the Defeasance Collateral will be applied within four (4) months of receipt towards payments of Debt Service, (C) the securities that comprise the Defeasance Collateral are not subject to prepayment, call or early redemption and (D) the interest income to Borrower (or the Successor Borrower, if applicable) from the Defeasance Collateral will not in any tax year exceed the interest expense associated with the defeased Loan;
 - (ix) Borrower shall deliver such other certificates, opinions, documents and instruments as Lender may reasonably request; and

- (x) Borrower shall pay all reasonable costs and expenses of Lender incurred in connection with the Defeasance Event, including Lender's reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses and Rating Agency fees and expenses.
- (b) <u>Defeasance Collateral Account</u>. On or before the date on which Borrower delivers the Defeasance Collateral, Borrower shall open at any Eligible Institution the defeasance collateral account (the "*Defeasance Collateral Account*") which shall be an Eligible Account. The Defeasance Collateral Account shall contain only (i) Defeasance Collateral, and (ii) cash from interest and principal paid on the Defeasance Collateral. All cash from interest and principal payments paid on the Defeasance Collateral shall be paid over to Lender on each Payment Date and applied first to accrued and unpaid interest and then to Principal. Any cash from interest and principal paid on the Defeasance Collateral not needed to pay accrued and unpaid interest or Principal shall be retained in the Defeasance Collateral Account as additional collateral for the Loan. Borrower shall cause the Eligible Institution at which the Defeasance Collateral is deposited to enter an agreement with Borrower and Lender, satisfactory to Lender in its sole discretion, pursuant to which such Eligible Institution shall agree to hold and distribute the Defeasance Collateral in accordance with this Agreement. The Successor Borrower shall be the owner of the Defeasance Collateral Account and shall report all income accrued on Defeasance Collateral for federal, state and local income tax purposes in its income tax return. Borrower shall pay all cost and expenses associated with opening and maintaining the Defeasance Collateral Account. Lender shall not in any way be liable by reason of any insufficiency in the Defeasance Collateral Account.
- (c) <u>Successor Borrower</u>. In connection with a Defeasance Event under this <u>Section 2.3.3</u>, Borrower shall, if required by the Rating Agencies or if Borrower elects to do so, establish or designate a successor entity (the "Successor Borrower") which shall be a Special Purpose Bankruptcy Remote Entity and which shall be approved by the Rating Agencies. Any such Successor Borrower may, at Borrower's option, be an Affiliate of Borrower unless the Rating Agencies shall require otherwise. Borrower shall transfer and assign all obligations, rights and duties under and to the Defeased Note, together with the Defeasance Collateral to such Successor Borrower. Such Successor Borrower shall assume the obligations under the Note and the Security Agreement and Borrower shall be relieved of its obligations under such documents. Borrower shall pay a minimum of \$1,000 to any such Successor Borrower as consideration for assuming the obligations under the Note and the Security Agreement. Borrower shall pay all costs and expenses incurred by Lender, including Lender's attorney's fees and expenses, incurred in connection therewith.
- 2.3.4 Optional Prepayments. From and after the third Payment Date prior to the Stated Maturity Date (the "Permitted Prepayment Date"), Borrower shall have the right to prepay the Loan in whole (but not in part), provided that Borrower gives Lender at least fifteen (15) days' prior written notice thereof. If any such prepayment is not made on a Payment Date, Borrower shall also pay interest that would have accrued on such prepaid Principal to, but not including, the next Payment Date. Any such prepayment shall be made without payment of the Yield Maintenance Premium.
 - 2.4 Release of Property.

2.4.1 Release on Defeasance.

- (a) If Borrower has elected to defease the Principal and the requirements of Section 2.3 above and this Section 2.4 have been satisfied, the Property shall be released from the Lien of the Mortgage and the Defeasance Collateral pledged pursuant to the Security Agreement shall be the sole source of collateral securing the Note. In connection with the release of the Lien, Borrower shall submit to Lender, not less than thirty (30) days prior to the Defeasance Date (or such shorter time as is acceptable to Lender in its sole discretion), a release of Lien (and related Loan Documents) for execution by Lender. Such release shall be in a form appropriate in the jurisdiction in which the Property is located and contain standard provisions protecting the rights of the releasing lender. In addition, Borrower shall provide all other documentation Lender reasonably requires to be delivered by Borrower in connection with such release, together with an Officer's Certificate certifying that such documentation (i) is in compliance with all Legal Requirements, and (ii) will effect such release in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Borrower shall pay all costs, taxes and expenses associated with the release of the Lien of the Mortgage, including Lender's reasonable attorneys' fees.
- **2.4.2** Release on Payment in Full. Lender shall, upon the written request and at the expense of Borrower, upon payment in full of the Debt in accordance herewith, release or, if requested by Borrower, assign to Borrower's designee (without any representation or warranty by and without any recourse against Lender whatsoever), the Lien of the Loan Documents if not theretofore released.

2.5 Payments and Computations.

- **2.5.1** Making of Payments. Each payment by Borrower shall be made in funds settled through the New York Clearing House Interbank Payments System or other funds immediately available to Lender by 11:00 a.m., New York City time, on the date such payment is due, to Lender by deposit to such account as Lender may designate by written notice to Borrower. Whenever any such payment shall be stated to be due on a day that is not a Business Day, such payment shall be made on the first Business Day thereafter. All such payments shall be made irrespective of, and without any deduction, set-off or counterclaim whatsoever and are payable without relief from valuation and appraisement laws and with all costs and charges incurred in the collection or enforcement thereof, including attorneys' fees and court costs.
- **2.5.2** <u>Computations</u>. Interest payable under the Loan Documents shall be computed on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed over a 360-day year.
- **2.5.3** <u>Late Payment Charge</u>. If any Principal (other than the balloon payment of Principal payable on the Stated Maturity Date), interest or other sum due under any Loan Document is not paid by Borrower on the date on which it is due, Borrower shall pay to Lender upon demand an amount equal to the lesser of five percent (5%) of such unpaid sum or the maximum amount permitted by applicable law (the "*Late Payment Charge*"), in order to defray the expense incurred by Lender in handling and processing such delinquent payment and to compensate Lender for the loss of the use of such delinquent payment. Such amount shall be secured by the Loan Documents.

3. CASH MANAGEMENT AND RESERVES

3.1 Cash Management Arrangements. Borrower shall cause all Rents to be transmitted directly by non-residential tenants of the Property into an Eligible Account (the "Clearing Account") maintained by Borrower at a bank selected by Borrower, which shall at all times be an Eligible Institution (the "Clearing Bank") as more fully described in the Clearing Account Agreement. Without in any way limiting the foregoing, all Rents received by Borrower or Manager shall be deposited into the Clearing Account within one (1) Business Day of receipt. Funds deposited into the Clearing Account shall be swept by the Clearing Bank on a daily basis into Borrower's operating account, unless a Cash Management Period is continuing, in which event such funds shall be swept on a daily basis into an Eligible Account at the Deposit Bank controlled by Lender (the "Deposit Account") and applied and disbursed in accordance with this Agreement. Funds in the Deposit Account shall be invested at Lender's discretion only in Permitted Investments. Lender will also establish subaccounts of the Deposit Account which shall at all times be Eligible Accounts (and may be ledger or book entry accounts and not actual accounts) (such subaccounts are referred to herein as "Subaccounts"). The Deposit Account and any Subaccount will be under the sole control and dominion of Lender, and Borrower shall have no right of withdrawal therefrom. Borrower shall pay for all expenses of opening and maintaining all of the above accounts.

3.2 Intentionally Omitted.

3.3 Taxes and Insurance. Borrower shall pay to Lender on each Payment Date (i) one-twelfth (1/12th) of the Taxes that Lender estimates will be payable during the next twelve (12) months in order to accumulate with Lender sufficient funds to pay all such Taxes at least thirty (30) days prior to their respective due dates and (ii) one-twelfth (1/12th) of the Insurance Premiums that Lender estimates will be payable for the renewal of the coverage afforded by the Policies upon the expiration thereof in order to accumulate with Lender sufficient funds to pay all such Insurance Premiums at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of the Policies. Such amounts will be transferred by Lender to a Subaccount (the "Tax and Insurance Subaccount"). Provided that no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, Lender will (a) apply funds in the Tax and Insurance Subaccount to payments of Taxes and Insurance Premiums required to be made by Borrower pursuant to Section 5.2 hereof and Section 7.1 hereof, provided that Borrower has timely supplied Lender with notices of all Taxes and Insurance Premiums due, or (b) reimburse Borrower for such amounts upon presentation of evidence of payment; subject, however, to Borrower's right to contest Taxes in accordance with Section 5.2 hereof. In making any payment relating to Taxes and Insurance Premiums, Lender may do so according to any bill, statement or estimate procured from the appropriate public office (with respect to Taxes) or insurer or agent (with respect to Insurance Premiums), without inquiry into the accuracy of such bill, statement or estimate or into the validity of any tax, assessment, sale, forfeiture, tax lien or title or claim thereof. If Lender reasonably determines in its reasonable judgment that the funds in the Tax and Insurance Subaccount will be insufficient to pay (or in excess of) the Taxes or Insurance Premiums next coming due, Lender may increase (or decrease) the monthly contribution required to be made by Borrower to the Tax and Insurance Subaccount to the extent required so there will be sufficient funds.

3.4 Capital Expense Reserves. Borrower shall pay to Lender on each Payment Date an amount initially equal to \$2,726.00 (which amount is equal to one-twelfth (1/12th) of the product obtained by multiplying \$0.10 by the aggregate number of rentable square feet of space in the Property). Lender will transfer such amounts into a Subaccount (the "Capital Reserve Subaccount"). Additionally, upon thirty (30) days' prior notice to Borrower, Lender may reassess the amount of the monthly payment required under this Section 3.4 from time to time in its reasonable discretion (based upon then current industry underwriting standards). Provided that no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, Lender shall disburse funds held in the Capital Reserve Subaccount to Borrower, within fifteen (15) days after the delivery by Borrower to Lender of a request therefor (but not more often than once per month), in increments of at least \$5,000 provided that (i) such disbursement is for an Approved Capital Expense; (ii) Lender shall have (if it desires) verified (by an inspection conducted at Borrower's expense if the requested disbursement is in excess of \$25,000) performance of the work associated with such Approved Capital Expense; and (iii) the request for disbursement is accompanied by (A) an Officer's Certificate certifying (1) that such funds will be used to pay or reimburse Borrower for Approved Capital Expenses and a description thereof, (2) that all outstanding trade payables (other than those to be paid from the requested disbursement or those constituting Permitted Indebtedness) have been paid in full, (3) that the same has not been the subject of a previous disbursement, and (4) that all previous disbursements have been used to pay the previously identified Approved Capital Expenses, (B) if the requested disbursement is in excess of \$25,000, lien waivers or other evidence of payment satisfactory to Lender, (C) at Lender's option, a title search for the Property indicating that the Property is free from all Liens, claims and other encumbrances not previously approved by Lender and (D) such other evidence as Lender shall reasonably request that the Approved Capital Expenses at the Property to be funded by the requested disbursement have been completed and are paid for or will be paid upon such disbursement to Borrower. Any such disbursement of more than \$25,000 to pay (rather than reimburse) Approved Capital Expenses may, at Lender's option, be made by joint check payable to Borrower and the payee on such Approved Capital Expenses.

3.5 Rollover Reserves.

3.5.1 General Rollover.

(a) On the date hereof, Borrower shall deposit with Lender \$400,000 (the "Initial Rollover Deposit") to pay for Approved Leasing Expenses with respect to new Leases entered into after the date hereof in accordance with Section 5.10 and demising space at the Property which is currently unleased (the "Remaining Space") and Lender shall cause such amount to be transferred to a Subaccount (the "Rollover Reserve Subaccount"). Additionally, unless ninety percent (90%) of the Property is demised pursuant to a Major Lease, to the extent that, after the date hereof, the Remaining Space is demised pursuant to Non-Major Leases entered into in accordance with Section 5.10, Borrower shall pay to Lender on each Payment Date an amount equal to one twelfth (1/12th) of the product obtained by multiplying \$1.25 by the aggregate number of rentable square feet of Remaining Space which has been so Leased (the "Ongoing Rollover Deposit"). Lender will transfer such amount into the Rollover Reserve Subaccount. Borrower shall also pay to Lender for transfer into the Rollover Reserve Subaccount all Lease Termination Payments received by Borrower with respect to Non-Major Tenants. If Lender determines in its reasonable judgment that the funds in the Rollover Reserve

Subaccount will be insufficient to pay (or in excess of) the amounts due or to become due for Approved Leasing Expenses, Lender may increase (or decrease) the monthly contribution required to be made by Borrower to the Rollover Reserve Subaccount to the extent necessary to rectify such insufficiency.

- (b) Provided that no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, Lender shall disburse funds held in the Rollover Reserve Subaccount to Borrower, within fifteen (15) days after the delivery by Borrower to Lender of a request therefor (but not more often than once per month), in increments of at least \$5,000, provided (i) such disbursement is for an Approved Leasing Expense; (ii) Lender shall have (if it desires) verified (by an inspection conducted at Borrower's expense if the requested disbursement is in excess of \$25,000) performance of any construction work associated with such Approved Leasing Expense; and (iii) the request for disbursement is accompanied by (A) an Officer's Certificate certifying (1) that such funds will be used only to pay (or reimburse Borrower for) Approved Leasing Expenses and a description thereof, (2) that all outstanding trade payables (other than those to be paid from the requested disbursement or those constituting Permitted Indebtedness) have been paid in full, (3) that the same has not been the subject of a previous disbursement, and (4) that all previous disbursements have been used only to pay (or reimburse Borrower for) the previously identified Approved Leasing Expenses, and (B) reasonably detailed supporting documentation as to the amount, necessity and purpose therefor. Any such disbursement of more than \$25,000 to pay (rather than reimburse) Approved Leasing Expenses may, at Lender's option, be made by joint check payable to Borrower and the payee of such Approved Leasing Expenses.
- (c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 3.5.1, provided that no Cash Management Period is continuing, and provided that (x) ninety percent (90%) of the Property is leased under Major Leases or Non-Major Leases having an initial term of no less than five (5) years, (y) each tenant under a Non-Major Lease entered into in accordance with the Loan Documents has taken physical occupancy pursuant to such Non-Major Lease and (z) each such tenant under a Non-Major Lease has provided an estoppel certificate reasonably satisfactory to Lender, or such other evidence satisfactory to Lender, confirming that (i) there are no rental, lease, or similar commissions payable with respect to such Non-Major Lease and (ii) any obligations of Borrower to make or to pay such tenant for any improvements, alterations or work done on the premises demised under such Non-Major Lease have been duly performed and completed, and the improvements described in such Non-Major Lease have been constructed in accordance with the plans and specifications therefor and have been accepted by such tenant; then all Initial Rollover Deposit funds, if any, remaining on deposit in the Rollover Reserve Subaccount shall be disbursed to Borrower.
- (d) Any Lease Termination Payments and any other funds deposited into the Rollover Reserve Subaccount from the Security Deposit Subaccount in accordance with Section 3.8 hereof shall be applied, at Lender's election, towards either (a) subject to the rights of Borrower under the applicable Lease, rent arrearages under such Lease (or to cure any other tenant default under such Lease), (b) debt service shortfalls that may arise as a result of a termination of such Lease (and Borrower hereby authorizes Lender to disburse to itself any such amounts without any request therefor by Borrower) or (c) funding any Approved Leasing Expenses (or Approved Major Lease Leasing Expenses, if applicable) which are anticipated to occur in connection with the re-tenanting of the space under the Lease that was the subject of

such termination (in accordance with the terms and conditions of <u>Section 3.5.1(b)</u> above or <u>Section 3.5.2(b)</u> below, if applicable).

3.5.2 Special Rollover Reserve.

- (a) On each Payment Date occurring during the continuance of a Lease Sweep Period (provided no Cash Management Period is then continuing (other than a Cash Management Period triggered solely as a result of a Lease Sweep Period)), all Available Cash shall be paid to Lender and Lender will transfer such amount into a Subaccount (the "Special Rollover Reserve Subaccount"). Borrower shall also pay to Lender for transfer into the Special Rollover Reserve Subaccount any Lease Termination Payments received with respect to any Major Lease.
- (b) Provided that no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, Lender shall disburse funds held in the Special Rollover Reserve Subaccount to Borrower, within fifteen (15) days after the delivery by Borrower to Lender of a request therefor (but not more often than once per month), in increments of at least \$5,000, provided (i) such disbursement is for an Approved Major Lease Leasing Expense; (ii) Lender shall have (if it desires) verified (by an inspection conducted at Borrower's expense if the requested disbursement is in excess of \$25,000) performance of any construction work associated with such Approved Major Lease Leasing Expense; and (iii) the request for disbursement is accompanied by (A) an Officer's Certificate certifying (1) that such funds will be used only to pay (or reimburse Borrower for) Approved Major Lease Leasing Expenses and a description thereof, (2) that all outstanding trade payables (other than those to be paid from the requested disbursement or those constituting Permitted Indebtedness) have been paid in full, (3) that the same has not been the subject of a previous disbursement, and (4) that all previous disbursements have been used only to pay (or reimburse Borrower for) the previously identified Approved Major Lease Leasing Expenses, and (B) reasonably detailed supporting documentation as to the amount, necessity and purpose therefor. Any such disbursement of more than \$25,000 to pay (rather than reimburse) Approved Major Lease Leasing Expenses may, at Lender's option, be made by joint check payable to Borrower and the payee of such Approved Major Lease Leasing Expenses.
- (c) Provided no Event of Default is continuing, upon the termination of the subject Lease Sweep Period, and Lender's receipt of satisfactory evidence that all Approved Major Lease Leasing Expenses incurred in connection therewith (and any other expenses in connection with the re-tenanting of the applicable space) have been paid in full (which evidence may include (i) a letter or certification from the applicable broker, if any, that all brokerage commissions payable in connection therewith have been paid or (ii) an estoppel certificate executed by each applicable tenant which certifies that all contingencies under such Lease to the payment of full rent (including Borrower's contribution to the cost of any tenant improvement work) have been satisfied), any funds (if any) remaining in the Special Rollover Reserve Subaccount that have been deposited therein as a result of such Lease Sweep Period shall be disbursed to Borrower; *provided*, however, if a Cash Management Period is then continuing, then no such funds shall be disbursed to Borrower, and all such funds shall instead be deposited into the Cash Collateral Subaccount, to be applied in accordance with Section 3.9 hereof.

- 3.6 Operating Expense Subaccount. During a Cash Management Period, on each Payment Date, a portion of the Rents that have been deposited into the Deposit Account during the immediately preceding Interest Period in an amount equal to the monthly amount set forth in the Approved Operating Budget for the following month as being necessary for payment of Approved Operating Expenses at the Property for such month, shall be transferred into a Subaccount for the payment of Approved Operating Expenses (the "Operating Expense Subaccount"). In addition, on the March Payment Date of each year after which a Cash Management Period has occurred (beginning on the March 2006 Payment Date), and provided a Cash Management Period is then still continuing. Borrower shall deposit with Lender (for deposit into the Operating Expense Subaccount) those amounts disbursed to Borrower in accordance with this Section 3.6 during the prior calendar year which have not been used to pay Approved Operating Expenses in order to "true-up" the Approved Operating Expenses disbursed with the Approved Operating Expenses expended. Provided no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, Lender shall disburse funds held in the Operating Expense Subaccount to Borrower, within five (5) Business Days after delivery by Borrower to Lender of a request therefor (but not more often than twice per month), in increments of at least \$1,000, provided (i) such disbursement is for an Approved Operating Expense; and (ii) such disbursement is accompanied by (A) an Officer's Certificate certifying (1) that such funds will be used to pay Approved Operating Expenses and a description thereof, (2) that all outstanding trade payables (other than those to be paid from the requested disbursement or those constituting Permitted Indebtedness) have been paid in full, (3) that the same has not been the subject of a previous disbursement, and (4) that all previous disbursements have been or will be used to pay the previously identified Approved Operating Expenses, and (B) reasonably detailed documentation reasonably satisfactory to Lender as to the amount, necessity and purpose therefor.
- **3.7** <u>Casualty/Condemnation Subaccount</u>. Borrower shall pay, or cause to be paid, to Lender all Proceeds or Awards due to any Casualty or Condemnation to be transferred to a Subaccount (the "Casualty/Condemnation Subaccount") in accordance with the provisions of <u>Article 7</u> hereof. All amounts in the Casualty/Condemnation Subaccount shall disbursed in accordance with the provisions of <u>Article 7</u> hereof.
- 3.8 Security Deposits. Borrower shall deliver to Lender all security deposits (and any interest theretofore earned thereon) under Leases, and, if requested by Lender, Borrower shall also deliver any letters of credit (delivered in lieu of a cash security deposit), assigned with full power of attorney and executed sight drafts to Lender. Lender will transfer such security deposits into a Subaccount (the "Security Deposit Subaccount"), which will be held subject to the terms of the Leases. Borrower shall also deliver to Lender (for deposit into the Security Deposit Subaccount) all amounts drawn under any letters of credit and not utilized to cure a default held by Borrower in lieu of cash security deposits. Security deposits held in the Security Deposit Subaccount will be released by Lender upon notice from Borrower together with such evidence as Lender may reasonably request that such security deposit is required to be returned to a tenant pursuant to the terms of a Lease. Any funds in the Security Deposit Subaccount which Borrower is permitted to retain pursuant to the applicable provisions of any Lease shall be transferred by Lender into the Rollover Reserve Subaccount, to be applied and disbursed in accordance with the provisions of Section 3.5 hereof. Any letter of credit or other instrument that Borrower receives in lieu of a cash security deposit under any Lease entered into after the date hereof shall (i) be maintained in full force and effect in the full amount unless replaced by a

cash deposit as hereinabove described and (ii) if permitted pursuant to any Legal Requirements or the terms of the letter of credit, name Lender as payee or mortgagee thereunder (or at Lender's option, be fully assignable to Lender).

3.9 Cash Collateral Subaccount. If a Cash Management Period shall have commenced (other than a Cash Management Period triggered solely as a result of a Lease Sweep Period), then on the immediately succeeding Payment Date and on each Payment Date thereafter during the continuance of such Cash Management Period, all Available Cash shall be paid to Lender, which amounts shall be transferred by Lender into a Subaccount (the "Cash Collateral Subaccount") as cash collateral for the Debt. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if a Lease Sweep Period has occurred and is then continuing during the continuance of any Cash Management Period (other than a Cash Management Period triggered solely as a result of a Lease Sweep Period), Lender shall have the right (but not the obligation) to allocate any funds in the Cash Collateral Subaccount to the Special Rollover Reserve Subaccount to be applied in accordance with the terms and conditions of Section 3.5.2 hereof. Any funds in the Cash Collateral Account and not previously disbursed or applied shall be disbursed to Borrower upon the termination of such Cash Management Period. Lender shall have the right, but not the obligation, at any time during the continuance of an Event of Default, in its sole and absolute discretion to apply all sums then on deposit in the Cash Collateral Subaccount to the Debt, in such order and in such manner as Lender shall elect in its sole and absolute discretion, including to make a prepayment of Principal (together with the Yield Maintenance Premium applicable thereto). Additionally, Lender shall have the right, but not the obligation, at any time subsequent to the fourth Calculation Date following the commencement of a DSCR Cash Management Period (whether or not an Event of Default is then continuing), in its sole and absolute discretion to apply all sums then on deposit in the Cash Collateral Subaccount towards a partial Defeasance of the Loan (together with any Defeasance costs associated therewith), and Borrower shall execute such documents and take such other actions necessary to satisfy the Defeasance requirements set forth in <u>Section 2.3.3</u> hereof.

3.10 Grant of Security Interest; Application of Funds. As security for payment of the Debt and the performance by Borrower of all other terms, conditions and provisions of the Loan Documents, Borrower hereby pledges and assigns to Lender, and grants to Lender a security interest in, all Borrower's right, title and interest in and to all Rents and in and to all payments to or monies held in the Clearing Account, the Deposit Account, all Subaccounts created pursuant to this Agreement (collectively, the "Cash Management Accounts"). Borrower hereby grants to Lender a continuing security interest in, and agrees to hold in trust for the benefit of Lender, all Rents in its possession prior to the (i) payment of such Rents to Lender or (ii) deposit of such Rents into the Deposit Account. Borrower shall not, without obtaining the prior written consent of Lender, further pledge, assign or grant any security interest in any Cash Management Account, or permit any Lien to attach thereto, or any levy to be made thereon, or any UCC Financing Statements, except those naming Lender as the secured party, to be filed with respect thereto. This Agreement is, among other things, intended by the parties to be a security agreement for purposes of the UCC. Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, Lender may apply any sums in any Cash Management Account in any order and in any manner as Lender shall elect in Lender's discretion without seeking the appointment of a receiver and without adversely affecting the rights of Lender to foreclose the Lien of the Mortgage or exercise its other rights under the Loan Documents. Cash Management Accounts

shall not constitute trust funds and may be commingled with other monies held by Lender. All interest which accrues on the funds in any Cash Management Account (other than the Tax and Insurance Subaccount) shall accrue for the benefit of Borrower and shall be taxable to Borrower and shall be added to and disbursed in the same manner and under the same conditions as the principal sum on which said interest accrued. Upon repayment in full of the Debt, all remaining funds in the Subaccounts, if any, shall be promptly disbursed to Borrower.

3.11 Property Cash Flow Allocation.

- (a) During any Cash Management Period, all Rents deposited into the Deposit Account during the immediately preceding Interest Period shall be applied on each Payment Date as follows in the following order of priority:
 - (i) First, to make payments into the Tax and Insurance Subaccount as required under <u>Section 3.3</u> hereof;
 - (ii) Second, to pay the monthly portion of the fees charged by the Deposit Bank in accordance with the Deposit Account Agreement;
 - (iii) Third, to make payments for Utility Expenses as required under Section 3.6 hereof;
 - (iv) Fourth, to Lender to pay the Monthly Debt Service Payment Amount or the Monthly Interest Payment Amount, as the case may be, due on such Payment Date (plus, if applicable, interest at the Default Rate and all other amounts, other than those described under other clauses of this Section 3.11(a), then due to Lender under the Loan Documents);
 - (v) Fifth, to make payments for Approved Operating Expenses (other than Utility Expenses) as required under Section 3.6 hereof;
 - (vi) Sixth, to make payments into the Capital Reserve Subaccount as required under Section 3.4 hereof;
 - (vii) Seventh, to make Ongoing Rollover Deposit payments (if any) into the Rollover Reserve Subaccount as required under Section 3.5.1 hereof; and
 - (viii) Lastly, (A) during the continuance of a Cash Management Period triggered solely a result of a Lease Sweep Period, to make payments in an amount equal to all Available Cash on such Payment Date into the Special Rollover Reserve Subaccount in accordance with Section 3.5.2 hereof; or (B) to make payments in an amount equal to all Available Cash on such Payment Date into the Cash Collateral Subaccount in accordance with Section 3.9 hereof.
- (b) The failure of Borrower to make all of the payments required under clauses (i) through (viii) of <u>Section 3.11(a)</u> above in full on each Payment Date shall constitute an Event of Default under this Agreement; provided, however, if adequate funds are available in

the Deposit Account for such payments, the failure by the Deposit Bank to allocate such funds into the appropriate Subaccounts shall not constitute an Event of Default.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this <u>Section 3.11</u>, after the occurrence of an Event of Default, Lender may apply all Rents deposited into the Deposit Account and other proceeds of repayment in such order and in such manner as Lender shall elect.

4. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Borrower represents and warrants to Lender as of the date hereof that, except to the extent (if any) disclosed on <u>Schedule 2</u> hereto with reference to a specific Section of this <u>Article 4</u>:

- **4.1** Organization; Special Purpose. Borrower has been duly organized and is validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the state of its formation, with requisite power and authority, and all rights, licenses, permits and authorizations, governmental or otherwise, necessary to own its properties and to transact the business in which it is now engaged. Borrower is duly qualified to do business and is in good standing in each jurisdiction where it is required to be so qualified in connection with its properties, business and operations. Borrower is a Special Purpose Bankruptcy Remote Entity.
- **4.2** Proceedings; Enforceability. Borrower has taken all necessary action to authorize the execution, delivery and performance of the Loan Documents. The Loan Documents have been duly executed and delivered by Borrower and constitute legal, valid and binding obligations of Borrower enforceable against Borrower in accordance with their respective terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency and similar laws affecting rights of creditors generally, and general principles of equity. The Loan Documents are not subject to, and Borrower has not asserted, any right of rescission, set-off, counterclaim or defense, including the defense of usury. No exercise of any of the terms of the Loan Documents, or any right thereunder, will render any Loan Document unenforceable.
- **4.3** No Conflicts. The execution, delivery and performance of the Loan Documents by Borrower and the transactions contemplated hereby will not conflict with or result in a breach of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute a default under, or result in the creation or imposition of any Lien (other than pursuant to the Loan Documents) upon any of the property of Borrower pursuant to the terms of, any agreement or instrument to which Borrower is a party or by which its property is subject, nor will such action result in any violation of the provisions of any statute or any order, rule or regulation of any Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over Borrower or any of its properties. Borrower's rights under the Licenses and the Management Agreement will not be adversely affected by the execution and delivery of the Loan Documents, Borrower's performance thereunder, the recordation of the Mortgage, or the exercise of any remedies by Lender (but Lender may not be able to realize upon the licenses). Any consent, approval, authorization, order, registration or qualification of or with any Governmental Authority required for the execution, delivery and performance by Borrower of the Loan Documents has been obtained and is in full force and effect.

- **4.4** <u>Litigation</u>. There are no actions, suits or other proceedings at law or in equity by or before any Governmental Authority now pending or, to the best of Borrower's knowledge, threatened against or affecting Borrower, the Manager or the Property, which, if adversely determined, might materially adversely affect the condition (financial or otherwise) or business of Borrower (including the ability of Borrower to carry out its obligations under the Loan Documents), Manager or the use, value, condition or ownership of the Property.
- **4.5** <u>Agreements.</u> Borrower is not a party to any agreement or instrument or subject to any restriction (other than Permitted Encumbrances) which might adversely affect Borrower or the Property, or Borrower's business, properties, operations or condition, financial or otherwise, in any material respect. Borrower is not in default in any material respect in the performance, observance or fulfillment of any of the obligations, covenants or conditions contained in any Permitted Encumbrance or any other agreement or instrument to which it is a party or by which it or, to the best of Borrower's knowledge, the Property is bound.
- **4.6** Title. Borrower has good, marketable and indefeasible title in fee to the real property and good title to the balance of the Property, free and clear of all Liens except the Permitted Encumbrances. All transfer taxes, deed stamps, intangible taxes or other amounts in the nature of transfer taxes required to be paid by any Person under applicable Legal Requirements in connection with the transfer of the Property to Borrower have been paid. The Mortgage when properly recorded in the appropriate records, together with any UCC Financing Statements required to be filed in connection therewith, will create (i) a valid, perfected first priority lien on the Borrower's interest in the Property and (ii) valid and perfected first priority security interests in and to, and perfected collateral assignments of, all personalty (including the Leases), all in accordance with the terms thereof, in each case subject only to any applicable Permitted Encumbrances. All mortgage, recording, stamp, intangible or other similar taxes required to be paid by any Person under applicable Legal Requirements in connection with the execution, delivery, recordation, filing, registration, perfection or enforcement of any of the Loan Documents have been paid. The Permitted Encumbrances do not materially adversely affect the value, operation or use of the Property, or Borrower's ability to repay the Loan. No Condemnation or other proceeding has been commenced or, to Borrower's best knowledge, is contemplated with respect to all or part of the Property or for the relocation of roadways providing access to the Property. There are no claims for payment for work, labor or materials affecting the Property which are or may become a Lien prior to, or of equal priority with, the Liens created by the Loan Documents. There are no outstanding options to purchase or rights of first refusal affecting all or any portion of the Property. To the best of Borrower's knowledge, the survey for the Property delivered to Lender does not fail to reflect any material matter affecting the Property or the title thereto that may be shown on or depicted on a survey. To the best of Borrower's knowledge, all of the Improvements included in determining the appraised value of the Property lie wholly within the boundaries and building restriction lines of the Property, and no improvement on an adjoining property encroaches upon the Property, and no easement or other encumbrance upon the Property encroaches upon any of the Improvements, except those insured against by the Title Insurance Policy. To the best of Borrower's knowledge, each parcel comprising the Property is a separate tax lot and is not a portion of any other tax lot that is not a part of the Property. To the best of Borrower's knowledge, there are no pending or proposed special or other assessments for public improvements or otherwise affecting the Property, or any contemplated improvements to the Property that may result in such special

or other assessments. With respect to the Title Insurance Policy, (i) the Title Insurance Policy is in full force and effect, and (ii) the premium with respect thereto has been paid in full (or will be paid in full with a portion of the proceeds of the Loan).

- **4.7** No Bankruptcy Filing. Borrower is not contemplating either the filing of a petition by it under any state or federal bankruptcy or insolvency law or the liquidation of all or a major portion of its property (a "Bankruptcy Proceeding"), and Borrower has no knowledge of any Person contemplating the filing of any such petition against it. In addition, none of Borrower, any Guarantor or any Person Controlling any of the foregoing has been a party to, or the subject of a Bankruptcy Proceeding for the past ten (10) years.
- 4.8 Full and Accurate Disclosure. To the best of Borrower's knowledge, no statement of fact made by Borrower in any Loan Documents contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state any material fact necessary to make statements contained therein not misleading. To the best of Borrower's knowledge, there is no material fact presently known to Borrower that has not been disclosed to Lender which adversely affects, or, as far as Borrower can foresee, might adversely affect, the Property or the business, operations or condition (financial or otherwise) of Borrower. All financial data, including the statements of cash flow and income and operating expense, that have been delivered to Lender in respect of Borrower and the Property (i) are true, complete and correct in all material respects, (ii) accurately represent the financial condition of Borrower and the Property as of the date of such reports, and (iii) to the extent prepared by an independent certified public accounting firm, have been prepared in accordance with GAAP consistently applied throughout the periods covered, except as disclosed therein. Borrower has no contingent liabilities, liabilities for taxes, unusual forward or long-term commitments, unrealized or anticipated losses from any unfavorable commitments or any liabilities or obligations not expressly permitted by this Agreement. Since the date of such financial statements, there has been no materially adverse change in the financial condition, operations or business of Borrower or the Property from that set forth in said financial statements.
- **4.9** <u>Tax Filings</u>. To the extent required, Borrower has filed (or has obtained effective extensions for filing) all federal, state and local tax returns required to be filed and have paid or made adequate provision for the payment of all federal, state and local taxes, charges and assessments payable by Borrower. Borrower believes that its tax returns (if any) properly reflect the income and taxes of Borrower for the periods covered thereby, subject only to reasonable adjustments required by the Internal Revenue Service or other applicable tax authority upon audit.
- **4.10** ERISA; No Plan Assets. As of the date hereof and throughout the Term (i) Borrower is not and will not be an "employee benefit plan," as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA, (ii) none of the assets of Borrower constitutes or will constitute "plan assets" of one or more such plans within the meaning of 29 C.F.R. Section 2510.3-101, (iii) Borrower is not and will not be a "governmental plan" within the meaning of Section 3(32) of ERISA, and (iv) transactions by or with Borrower are not and will not be subject to state statutes regulating investment of, and fiduciary obligations with respect to, governmental plans. As of the date hereof, neither Borrower, nor any member of a "controlled group of corporations" (within the meaning of Section 414 of the Code) maintains, sponsors or contributes to a "defined benefit

plan" (within the meaning of Section 3(35) of ERISA) or a "multiemployer pension plan" (within the meaning of Section 3(37)(A) of ERISA).

- **4.11 Compliance.** To the best knowledge of Borrower, Borrower and the Property and the use thereof comply in all material respects with all applicable Legal Requirements (including with respect to parking and applicable zoning and land use laws, regulations and ordinances). Borrower is not in default or violation of any order, writ, injunction, decree or demand of any Governmental Authority, the violation of which might materially adversely affect the condition (financial or otherwise) or business of Borrower. The Property is used exclusively used for: office, medical, educational, institutional and other appurtenant and related uses. In the event that all or any part of the Improvements are destroyed or damaged, to the best knowledge of Borrower, said Improvements can be legally reconstructed to their condition prior to such damage or destruction, and thereafter exist for the same use without violating any zoning or other ordinances applicable thereto and without the necessity of obtaining any variances or special permits. No legal proceedings are pending or, to the knowledge of Borrower, threatened with respect to the zoning of the Property. Neither the zoning nor any other right to construct, use or operate the Property is in any way dependent upon or related to any property other than the Property. All certifications, permits, licenses and approvals, including certificates of completion and occupancy permits required for the legal use, occupancy and operation of the Property (collectively, the "*Licenses*"), have been obtained and are in full force and effect. The use being made of the Property is in conformity with the certificate of occupancy issued for the Property and all other restrictions, covenants and conditions affecting the Property.
- **4.12** Contracts. There are no service, maintenance or repair contracts affecting the Property that are not terminable on one (1) month's notice or less without cause and without penalty or premium. All service, maintenance or repair contracts affecting the Property have been entered into at arms-length in the ordinary course of Borrower's business and provide for the payment of fees in amounts and upon terms comparable to existing market rates.
- **4.13** Federal Reserve Regulations; Investment Company Act. No part of the proceeds of the Loan will be used for the purpose of purchasing or acquiring any "margin stock" within the meaning of Regulation U of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System or for any other purpose that would be inconsistent with such Regulation U or any other regulation of such Board of Governors, or for any purpose prohibited by Legal Requirements or any Loan Document. Borrower is not (i) an "investment company" or a company "controlled" by an "investment company," within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended; (ii) a "holding company" or a "subsidiary company" of a "holding company" or an "affiliate" of either a "holding company" or a "subsidiary company" within the meaning of the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935, as amended; or (iii) subject to any other federal or state law or regulation which purports to restrict or regulate its ability to borrow money.
- **4.14** Easements; Utilities and Public Access. All easements, cross easements, licenses, air rights and rights-of-way or other similar property interests (collectively, "Easements"), if any, necessary (in the reasonable judgment of Borrower) for the full utilization of the Improvements for their intended purposes have been obtained, are described in the Title Insurance Policy and are in full force and effect without default thereunder. The Property has rights of access to public ways and is served by water, sewer, sanitary sewer and storm drain

facilities adequate to service it for its intended uses. All public utilities necessary or convenient to the full use and enjoyment of the Property are located in the public right-of-way abutting the Property, and all such utilities are connected so as to serve the Property without passing over other property absent a valid easement. All roads necessary for the use of the Property for its current purpose have been completed and dedicated to public use and accepted by all Governmental Authorities.

- **4.15** Physical Condition. To the best of Borrower's knowledge, the Property, including all Improvements, parking facilities, systems, Equipment and landscaping, are in good condition, order and repair in all material respects; and there exists no structural or other material defect or damages to the Property. Borrower has not received notice from any insurance company or bonding company of any defect or inadequacy in the Property, or any part thereof, which would adversely affect its insurability or cause the imposition of extraordinary premiums or charges thereon or any termination of any policy of insurance or bond. No portion of the Property is located in an area as identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency as an area having special flood hazards. The Improvements have suffered no material casualty or damage which has not been fully repaired and the cost thereof fully paid.
- 4.16 Leases. To the best of Borrower's knowledge, the rent roll attached hereto as Schedule 3 (the "Rent Roll") is true, complete and correct and the Property is not subject to any Leases other than the Leases described in the Rent Roll. To the best of Borrower's knowledge, except as set forth on the Rent Roll: (i) each Lease is in full force and effect; (ii) the tenants under the Leases have accepted possession of and are in occupancy of all of their respective demised premises, have commenced the payment of rent under the Leases, and there are no offsets, claims or defenses to the enforcement thereof; (iii) all rents due and payable under the Leases have been paid and no portion thereof has been paid for any period more than thirty (30) days in advance; (iv) the rent payable under each Lease is the amount of fixed rent set forth in the Rent Roll, and, to the best of Borrower's knowledge, there is no claim or basis for a claim by the tenant thereunder for an adjustment to the rent; (v) no tenant has made any claim against the landlord under any Lease which remains outstanding, and based on the tenant estoppels delivered to Lender in connection with the Loan, there are no defaults on the part of the landlord under any Lease, and, to the best of Borrower's knowledge, no event has occurred which, with the giving of notice or passage of time, or both, would constitute such a default; (vi) to Borrower's best knowledge, there is no present material default by the tenant under any Lease; (vii) all security deposits under Leases are as set forth on the Rent Roll and are held consistent with Section 3.8 hereof; (viii) Borrower is the sole owner of the entire lessor's interest in each Lease; (ix) each Lease is the valid, binding and enforceable obligation of the Borrower and the applicable tenant thereunder; (x) no Person has any possessory interest in, or right to occupy, the Property except under the terms of the Lease; and (xi) each Lease is subordinate to the Loan Documents, either pursuant to its terms or pursuant to a subordination and attornment agreement. None of the Leases contains any option to purchase or right of first refusal to purchase the Property or any part thereof. Neither the Leases nor the Rents have been assigned or pledged except to Lender, and no other Person has any interest therein except the tenants thereunder.
- **4.17** Fraudulent Transfer. Borrower has not entered into the Loan or any Loan Document with the actual intent to hinder, delay, or defraud any creditor, and Borrower has received reasonably equivalent value in exchange for its obligations under the Loan Documents.

Giving effect to the transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents, the fair saleable value of Borrower's assets exceeds and will, immediately following the execution and delivery of the Loan Documents, exceed Borrower's total probable liabilities, including subordinated, unliquidated, disputed or contingent liabilities, including the maximum amount of its contingent liabilities or its debts as such debts become absolute and matured. Borrower's assets do not and, immediately following the execution and delivery of the Loan Documents will not, constitute unreasonably small capital to carry out its business as conducted or as proposed to be conducted. Borrower does not intend to, and does not believe that it will, incur debts and liabilities (including contingent liabilities and other commitments) beyond its ability to pay such debts as they mature (taking into account the timing and amounts to be payable on or in respect of obligations of Borrower).

- **4.18** Ownership of Borrower. The sole members of Borrower are Brickman Real Estate Fund II REIT, Inc. and River Rock Holdings, LLC. The membership interests in Borrower are owned free and clear of all Liens, warrants, options and rights to purchase. Borrower has no obligation to any Person to purchase, repurchase or issue any ownership interest in it. The organizational chart attached hereto as Schedule 4 is complete and accurate and illustrates all Persons who have a direct or indirect Controlling interest or ownership interest equal to or greater than twenty percent (20%) in Borrower.
- **4.19** <u>Purchase Options</u>. Neither the Property nor any part thereof is subject to any purchase options or other similar rights in favor of third parties.
- **4.20** <u>Management Agreement</u>. The Management Agreement is in full force and effect. There is no default, breach or violation existing thereunder, and no event has occurred (other than payments due but not yet delinquent) that, with the passage of time or the giving of notice, or both, would constitute a default, breach or violation thereunder, by either party thereto.
- 4.21 Hazardous Substances. To the best of Borrower's knowledge, except as set forth in the Environmental Report, (i) The Property is not in violation of any Legal Requirement pertaining to or imposing liability or standards of conduct concerning environmental regulation, contamination or clean-up, including the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986, the Hazardous Substances Transportation Act, the Solid Waste Disposal Act, the Clean Water Act, the Clean Air Act, the Toxic Substance Control Act, the Safe Drinking Water Act, the Occupational Safety and Health Act, any state super-lien and environmental clean-up statutes (including with respect to Toxic Mold), any local law requiring related permits and licenses and all amendments to and regulations in respect of the foregoing laws (collectively, "Environmental Laws"); (ii) the Property is not subject to any private or governmental Lien or judicial or administrative notice or action or inquiry, investigation or claim relating to hazardous, toxic and/or dangerous substances, toxic mold or fungus of a type that may pose a risk to human health or the environment or would negatively impact the value of the Property ("Toxic Mold") or any other substances or materials which are included under or regulated by Environmental Laws (collectively, "Hazardous Substances"; provided, however, that Hazardous Substances shall not include de minimis quantities of such substances commonly used in the ordinary course of business of, or day-to-day operation and maintenance of the Property by, Borrower, Manager or any tenant at the Property); (iii) after due

inquiry, no Hazardous Substances are or have been (including the period prior to Borrower's acquisition of the Property), discharged, generated, treated, disposed of or stored on, incorporated in, or removed or transported from the Property other than in compliance with all Environmental Laws; (iv) no Hazardous Substances in violation of Environmental Laws are present in, on or under any nearby real property which could migrate to or otherwise affect the Property; (v) after due inquiry, no Toxic Mold is on or about the Property which requires remediation; (vi) no underground storage tanks exist on the Property and the Property has never been used as a landfill; and (vii) there have been no environmental investigations, studies, audits, reviews or other analyses conducted by or on behalf of Borrower which have not been provided to Lender.

- **4.22** <u>Name</u>; <u>Principal Place of Business</u>. Borrower does not use and will not use any trade name and has not done and will not do business under any name other than its actual name set forth herein. The principal place of business of Borrower is its primary address for notices as set forth in <u>Section 6.1</u> hereof, and Borrower has no other place of business.
- **4.23** Other Debt. There is no indebtedness of Borrower or any holder of any direct or indirect interest in Borrower with respect to the Property or any excess cash flow or any residual interest therein, whether secured or unsecured, other than Permitted Encumbrances and Permitted Indebtedness.
- **4.24** <u>Post-Purchase Obligations</u>. The Brickman Fund shall be solely responsible for the payment of all Post-Closing Payments which are or may become payable under the Purchase and Sale Agreement and Borrower is not, and shall not be, liable or responsible in any respect for any such Post-Closing Payments.

All of the representations and warranties in this <u>Article 4</u> and elsewhere in the Loan Documents (i) shall survive for so long as any portion of the Debt remains owing to Lender and (ii) shall be deemed to have been relied upon by Lender notwithstanding any investigation heretofore or hereafter made by Lender or on its behalf, provided, however, that the representations, warranties and covenants set forth in <u>Section 4.21</u> above shall survive in perpetuity.

5. COVENANTS

Until the end of the Term, Borrower hereby covenants and agrees with Lender that:

- **5.1** Existence. Borrower shall (i) do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve, renew and keep in full force and effect its existence and rights, (ii) continue to engage in the business presently conducted by it, (iii) obtain and maintain all Licenses, and (iv) qualify to do business and remain in good standing under the laws of each jurisdiction, in each case as and to the extent required for the ownership, maintenance, management and operation of the Property.
- **5.2** <u>Taxes and Other Charges</u>. Borrower shall pay all Taxes and Other Charges as the same become due and payable, and deliver to Lender receipts for payment or other evidence satisfactory to Lender that the Taxes and Other Charges have been so paid no later than thirty (30) days before they would be delinquent if not paid (provided, however, that Borrower need not pay such Taxes nor furnish such receipts for payment of Taxes paid by Lender pursuant to

Section 3.3 hereof). Borrower shall not suffer and shall promptly cause to be paid and discharged any Lien against the Property (except to the extent that (and only for so long as) such Lien is a Permitted Encumbrance), and shall promptly pay for all utility services provided to the Property. After prior notice to Lender, Borrower, at its own expense, may contest by appropriate legal proceeding, promptly initiated and conducted in good faith and with due diligence, the amount or validity or application of any Taxes or Other Charges, provided that (i) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, (ii) such proceeding shall suspend the collection of the Taxes or such Other Charges, (iii) such proceeding shall be permitted under and be conducted in accordance with the provisions of any other instrument to which Borrower is subject and shall not constitute a default thereunder, (iv) no part of or interest in the Property will be in danger of being sold, forfeited, terminated, canceled or lost, (v) Borrower shall have furnished such security as may be required in the proceeding, or as may be requested by Lender, to insure the payment of any such Taxes or Other Charges, together with all interest and penalties thereon, which shall not be less than 125% of the Taxes and Other Charges being contested, and (vi) Borrower shall promptly upon final determination thereof pay the amount of such Taxes or Other Charges, together with all costs, interest and penalties. Lender may pay over any such security or part thereof held by Lender to the claimant entitled thereto at any time when, in the reasonable judgment of Lender, the entitlement of such claimant is established.

5.3 <u>Access to Property</u>. Borrower shall permit agents, representatives, consultants and employees of Lender to inspect the Property or any part thereof at reasonable hours upon reasonable advance notice, subject to the rights of the tenants, as tenants, under the Leases.

5.4 Repairs; Maintenance and Compliance; Alterations.

- **5.4.1** Repairs; Maintenance and Compliance. Borrower shall cause the Property to be maintained in a good and safe condition and repair and shall not remove, demolish or alter the Improvements or Equipment (except for alterations performed in accordance with Section 5.4.2 below and normal replacement of Equipment with Equipment of equivalent value and functionality). Borrower shall promptly comply with all Legal Requirements in all material respects and immediately cure properly any violation of a material Legal Requirement. Borrower shall notify Lender in writing within one (1) Business Day after Borrower first receives notice of any such non-compliance. Borrower shall promptly repair, replace or rebuild any part of the Property that becomes damaged, worn or dilapidated and shall complete and pay for any Improvements at any time in the process of construction or repair.
- **5.4.2** <u>Alterations.</u> Borrower may, without Lender's consent, perform alterations to the Improvements and Equipment which (i) do not constitute a Material Alteration, (ii) do not adversely affect Borrower's financial condition or the value or Net Operating Income of the Property and (iii) are in the ordinary course of Borrower's business. Borrower shall not perform any Material Alteration without Lender's prior written consent, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed; provided, however, that Lender may, in its sole and absolute discretion, withhold consent to any alteration the cost of which is reasonably estimated to exceed \$1,000,000 or which is likely to result in a decrease of Net Operating Income by two and one-half percent (2.5%) or more for a period of thirty (30) days or longer. Lender may, as a condition to giving its consent to a Material Alteration, require that Borrower deliver to Lender security for payment of the cost of such Material Alteration in an amount equal to 125% of the

cost of the Material Alteration as estimated by Lender. Upon substantial completion of the Material Alteration, Borrower shall provide evidence satisfactory to Lender that (i) the Material Alteration was constructed in accordance with applicable Legal Requirements and substantially in accordance with plans and specifications approved by Lender (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed), (ii) all contractors, subcontractors, materialmen and professionals who provided work, materials or services in connection with the Material Alteration have been paid in full and have delivered unconditional releases of lien and (iii) all material Licenses necessary for the use, operation and occupancy of the Material Alteration (other than those which depend on the performance of tenant improvement work) have been issued. Borrower shall reimburse Lender upon demand for all out-of-pocket costs and expenses (including the reasonable fees of any architect, engineer or other professional engaged by Lender) reasonably incurred by Lender in reviewing plans and specifications or in making any determinations necessary to implement the provisions of this Section 5.4.2.

- **5.5** <u>Performance of Other Agreements</u>. Borrower shall observe and perform each and every material term to be observed or performed by it pursuant to the terms of any agreement or instrument affecting or pertaining to the Property, including the Loan Documents.
- **5.6** Cooperate in Legal Proceedings. Borrower shall cooperate fully with Lender with respect to, and permit Lender, at its option, to participate in, any proceedings before any Governmental Authority which may in any way affect the rights of Lender under any Loan Document.
- **5.7 Further Assurances.** Borrower shall, at Borrower's sole cost and expense, (i) execute and deliver to Lender such documents, instruments, certificates, assignments and other writings, and do such other acts necessary or desirable, to evidence, preserve and/or protect the collateral at any time securing or intended to secure the Debt and/or for the better and more effective carrying out of the intents and purposes of the Loan Documents, as Lender may reasonably require from time to time; and (ii) upon Lender's request therefor given from time to time after the occurrence of any Default or Event of Default pay for (a) reports of UCC, federal tax lien, state tax lien, judgment and pending litigation searches with respect to Borrower and (b) searches of title to the Property, each such search to be conducted by search firms reasonably designated by Lender in each of the locations reasonably designated by Lender.

5.8 Environmental Matters.

5.8.1 <u>Hazardous Substances</u>. So long as Borrower owns or is in possession of the Property, Borrower shall (i) keep the Property (or cause the Property to be kept) free from Hazardous Substances and in compliance with all Environmental Laws, (ii) promptly notify Lender if Borrower shall become aware that (A) any Hazardous Substance is on or adjacent to the Property, (B) the Property is in violation of any Environmental Laws or (C) any condition on or near the Property shall pose a threat to the health, safety or welfare of humans and (iii) remove such Hazardous Substances and/or cure such violations and/or remove such threats, as applicable, as required by law, promptly after Borrower becomes aware of same, at Borrower's sole expense. Nothing herein shall prevent Borrower from recovering such expenses from any other party that may be liable for such removal or cure.

5.8.2 Environmental Monitoring.

- (a) Borrower shall give prompt written notice to Lender of (i) any proceeding or inquiry in writing by any party (including any Governmental Authority) with respect to the presence of any Hazardous Substance on, under or from the Property, (ii) all claims made or threatened in writing by any third party (including any Governmental Authority) against Borrower or the Property or any party occupying the Property of which Borrower has knowledge relating to any loss or injury resulting from any Hazardous Substance, and (iii) Borrower's discovery of any occurrence or condition on any real property adjoining or in the vicinity of the Property that is reasonably likely to cause the Property to be subject to any investigation or cleanup pursuant to any Environmental Law. Upon becoming aware of the presence of mold or fungus on or within the Improvements, Borrower shall (i) undertake an investigation to identify the source(s) of such mold or fungus and shall develop and implement an appropriate remediation plan to eliminate the presence of any Toxic Mold, (ii) perform or cause to be performed all acts reasonably necessary for the remediation of any Toxic Mold (including taking any action necessary to clean and disinfect any portions of the Property affected by Toxic Mold, including providing any necessary moisture control systems at the Property), and (iii) provide evidence reasonably satisfactory to Lender of the foregoing. Borrower shall permit Lender to join and participate in, as a party if it so elects, any legal or administrative proceedings or other actions initiated with respect to the Property in connection with any Environmental Law or Hazardous Substance, and Borrower shall pay all reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements incurred by Lender in connection therewith.
- (b) Upon Lender's request, at any time and from time to time (which request shall not be made by Lender more frequently than once in any twelve (12) month period unless (i) such request is made in connection with a Secondary Market Transaction, (ii) in Lender's good faith judgment there is a compelling reason to make such request or (iii) an Event of Default is continuing), Borrower shall provide an inspection or audit of the Property prepared by a licensed hydrogeologist, licensed environmental engineer or qualified environmental consulting firm approved by Lender assessing the presence or absence of Hazardous Substances on, in or near the Property, and if Lender in its good faith judgment determines that reasonable cause exists for the performance of such environmental inspection or audit, then the cost and expense of such audit or inspection shall be paid by Borrower. Such inspections and audit may include soil borings and ground water monitoring. If Borrower fails to provide any such inspection or audit within thirty (30) days after such request, Lender may order same, and Borrower hereby grants to Lender and its employees and agents access to the Property and a license to undertake such inspection or audit, subject to the rights of tenants as tenants under the Leases.
- (c) If any environmental site assessment report prepared in connection with such inspection or audit recommends that an operations and maintenance plan be implemented for any Hazardous Substance, whether such Hazardous Substance existed prior to the ownership of the Property by Borrower, or presently exists or is reasonably suspected of existing, Borrower shall cause such operations and maintenance plan to be prepared and implemented at its expense upon request of Lender, and with respect to any Toxic Mold, Borrower shall take all action necessary to clean and disinfect any portions of the Improvements affected by Toxic Mold in or about the Improvements, including providing any necessary moisture control systems at the

Property. If any investigation, site monitoring, containment, cleanup, removal, restoration or other work of any kind is reasonably necessary under an applicable Environmental Law ("Remedial Work"), Borrower shall commence all such Remedial Work within thirty (30) days after written demand by Lender and thereafter diligently prosecute to completion all such Remedial Work within such period of time as may be required under applicable law. All Remedial Work shall be performed by licensed contractors approved in advance by Lender and under the supervision of a consulting engineer approved by Lender. All costs of such Remedial Work shall be paid by Borrower, including Lender's reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements incurred in connection with the monitoring or review of such Remedial Work. If Borrower does not timely commence and diligently prosecute to completion the Remedial Work, Lender may (but shall not be obligated to) cause such Remedial Work to be performed at Borrower's expense. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Borrower shall not be required to commence such Remedial Work within the above specified time period: (x) if prevented from doing so by any Governmental Authority, (y) if commencing such Remedial Work within such time period would result in Borrower or such Remedial Work violating any Environmental Law, or (z) if Borrower, at its expense and after prior written notice to Lender, is contesting by appropriate legal, administrative or other proceedings, conducted in good faith and with due diligence, the need to perform Remedial Work. Borrower shall have the right to contest the need to perform such Remedial Work, provided that, (1) Borrower is permitted by the applicable Environmental Laws to delay performance of the Remedial Work pending such proceedings, (2) neither the Property nor any part thereof or interest therein will be sold, forfeited or lost if Borrower fails to promptly perform the Remedial Work being contested, and if Borrower fails to prevail in contest, Borrower would thereafter have the opportunity to perform such Remedial Work, (3) Lender would not, by virtue of such permitted contest, be exposed to any risk of any civil liability for which Borrower has not furnished additional security as provided in clause (4) below, or to any risk of criminal liability, and neither the Property nor any interest therein would be subject to the imposition of any Lien for which Borrower has not furnished additional security as provided in clause (4) below, as a result of the failure to perform such Remedial Work and (4) Borrower shall have furnished to Lender additional security in respect of the Remedial Work being contested and the loss or damage that may result from Borrower's failure to prevail in such contest in such amount as may be reasonably requested by Lender but in no event less than 125% of the cost of such Remedial Work as reasonably estimated by a licensed hydrogeologist, licensed environmental engineer or other qualified environmental consulting firm engaged by Lender ("Lender's Consultant") and any loss or damage that may result from Borrower's failure to prevail in such contest.

(d) Borrower shall not install or permit to be installed on the Property any underground storage tank.

5.8.3 O & M Program. In the event any environmental report delivered to Lender in connection with the Loan recommends the development of or continued compliance with an operation and maintenance program for the Property (including, without limitation, with respect to the presence of asbestos and/or lead-based paint) ("O & M Program"), Borrower shall develop (or continue to comply with, as the case may be) such O & M Program and shall, during the term of the Loan, including any extension or renewal thereof, comply in all material respects with the terms and conditions of the O & M Program.

5.9 <u>Title to the Property.</u> Borrower will warrant and defend the title to the Property, and the validity and priority of all Liens granted or otherwise given to Lender under the Loan Documents, subject only to Permitted Encumbrances, against the claims of all Persons.

5.10 Leases.

- **5.10.1** Generally. Upon request, Borrower shall furnish Lender with executed copies of all Leases then in effect. All renewals of Leases and all proposed leases shall provide for rental rates and terms comparable to existing local market rates and shall be arm's length transactions with bona fide, independent third-party tenants.
- **5.10.2** Material Leases. Borrower shall not enter into a proposed Material Lease or a proposed renewal, extension or modification of an existing Material Lease without the prior written consent of Lender, which consent shall not, so long as no Event of Default is continuing, be unreasonably withheld or delayed. Prior to seeking Lender's consent to any Material Lease, Borrower shall deliver to Lender a copy of such proposed lease (a "**Proposed Material Lease**") blacklined to show changes from the standard form of Lease approved by Lender and then being used by Borrower. Lender shall approve or disapprove each Proposed Material Lease or proposed renewal, extension or modification of an existing Material Lease for which Lender's approval is required under this Agreement within fifteen (15) Business Days of the submission by Borrower to Lender of a written request for such approval, accompanied by a final copy of the Proposed Material Lease or proposed renewal, extension or modification of an existing Material Lease. If requested by Borrower, Lender will grant conditional approvals of Proposed Material Leases or proposed renewals, extensions or modifications of existing Material Leases at any stage of the leasing process, from initial "term sheet" through negotiated lease drafts, provided that Lender shall retain the right to disapprove any such Proposed Material Lease or proposed renewal, extension or modification of an existing Material Lease, if subsequent to any preliminary approval material changes are made to the terms previously approved by Lender, or additional material terms are added that had not previously been considered and approved by Lender in connection with such Proposed Material Lease or proposed renewal, extension or modification of an existing Material Lease. Notwithstanding the foregoing, however, Lender consent shall not be required with respect to any Material Lease entered into pursuant to and in accordance with Section 18 of the Purchase and Sale Agreement.
- **5.10.3** Minor Leases. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 5.10.2 above, provided that no Event of Default is continuing, renewals, amendments and modifications of existing Leases and proposed leases, shall not be subject to the prior approval of Lender provided (i) the proposed lease would be a Minor Lease or the existing Lease as amended or modified or the renewal Lease is a Minor Lease, (ii) the proposed lease shall be written substantially in accordance with the standard form of Lease which shall have been approved by Lender, (iii) the Lease as amended or modified or the renewal Lease or series of leases or proposed lease or series of leases: (a) shall provide for net effective rental rates comparable to existing local market rates, (b) shall have an initial term (together with all renewal options) of not less than three (3) years or greater than fifteen (15) years, (c) shall provide for automatic self-operative subordination to the Mortgage and, at Lender's option, (x) attornment to Lender and (y) the unilateral right by Lender, at the option of Lender, to subordinate the Lien of the Mortgage to the Lease, and (d) shall not contain any option to purchase, any right of first refusal to purchase, any

right to terminate (except in the event of the destruction or condemnation of substantially all of the Property or after the seventh year of the Lease term), any requirement for a non-disturbance or recognition agreement, or any other provision which might adversely affect the rights of Lender under the Loan Documents in any material respect. Borrower shall deliver to Lender copies of all Leases which are entered into pursuant to the preceding sentence together with Borrower's certification that it has satisfied all of the conditions of the preceding sentence within ten (10) days after the execution of the Lease.

5.10.4 Additional Covenants with respect to Leases. Borrower (i) shall observe and perform the material obligations imposed upon the lessor under the Leases and shall not do or permit anything to impair, in any material respect, the value of the Leases as security for the Debt; (ii) shall promptly send copies to Lender of all notices of default that Borrower shall send or receive under any Lease; (iii) shall enforce, in accordance with commercially reasonable practices for properties similar to the Property, the terms, covenants and conditions in the Leases to be observed or performed by the lessees, short of termination thereof; (iv) shall not collect any of the Rents more than one (1) month in advance (other than security deposits); (v) shall not execute any other assignment of lessor's interest in the Leases or the Rents (except as contemplated by the Loan Documents); (vi) shall not modify any Lease in a manner inconsistent with the Loan Documents; (vii) shall not convey or transfer or suffer or permit a conveyance or transfer of the Property so as to effect a merger of the estates and rights of, or a termination or diminution of the obligations of, lessees under Leases; (viii) shall not consent to any assignment of or subletting under any Material Lease, unless such subletting is to a Duke Entity or any Affiliate thereof, unless required in accordance with its terms without the prior consent of Lender, which, with respect to a subletting for which Lender's consent is required, may not, so long as no Event of Default is continuing, be unreasonably withheld or delayed; and (ix) shall not cancel or terminate any Lease or accept a surrender thereof (except in the exercise of Borrower's commercially reasonable judgment in connection with a tenant default under a Minor Lease) without the prior consent of Lender, which consent shall not, so long as no Event of Default is continuing, be unreasonably withheld or delayed.

5.11 Estoppel Statement. After request by Lender, Borrower shall within ten (10) days furnish Lender with a statement addressed to Lender, its successors and assigns, duly acknowledged and certified, setting forth (i) the unpaid Principal, (ii) the Interest Rate, (iii) the date installments of interest and/or Principal were last paid, (iv) any offsets or defenses to the payment of the Debt, and (v) that the Loan Documents are valid, legal and binding obligations and have not been modified or if modified, giving particulars of such modification.

5.12 Property Management.

5.12.1 Management Agreement. Borrower shall (i) cause the Property to be managed pursuant to the Management Agreement; (ii) promptly perform and observe all of the material covenants required to be performed and observed by it under the Management Agreement and do all things necessary to preserve and to keep unimpaired its rights thereunder; (iii) promptly notify Lender of any material default' under the Management Agreement of which it is aware; (iv) promptly deliver to Lender a copy of each financial statement, business plan, capital expenditure plan, and property improvement plan and any other material notice, report and estimate received by Borrower under the Management Agreement; and (v) promptly enforce

the performance and observance of all of the material covenants required to be performed and observed by Manager under the Management Agreement. Without Lender's prior written consent, Borrower shall not (a) surrender, terminate, cancel, extend or renew the Management Agreement or otherwise replace the Manager or enter into any other management agreement (except pursuant to Section 5.12.2 below); (b) reduce or consent to the reduction of the term of the Management Agreement; (c) increase or consent to the increase of the amount of any charges under the Management Agreement; (d) otherwise modify, change, supplement, alter or amend in any material respect, or waive or release any of its material rights and remedies under, the Management Agreement; (e) suffer or permit the occurrence and continuance of a default beyond any applicable cure period under the Management Agreement (or any successor management agreement) if such default permits the Manager to terminate the Management Agreement (or such successor management agreement); or (f) suffer or permit the ownership, management or control of the Manager to be transferred to a Person other than an Affiliate of Borrower.

- **5.12.2** Termination of Manager. If (i) Borrower fails to satisfy the Minimum DSCR Threshold for two consecutive Calculation Dates, or (ii) an Event of Default shall be continuing, or (iii) Manager is in default under the Management Agreement beyond any applicable notice and/or cure period, or (iv) upon the gross negligence, malfeasance or willful misconduct of the Manager, Borrower shall, at the request of Lender, terminate the Management Agreement and replace Manager with a replacement manager acceptable to Lender in Lender's reasonable discretion and acceptable to the applicable Rating Agencies on terms and conditions reasonably satisfactory to Lender and satisfactory to the applicable Rating Agencies. All calculations of the Debt Service Coverage Ratio for purposes of this Section 5.12.2 shall be subject to verification by Lender. Borrower's failure to appoint an acceptable manager within forty-five (45) days after Lender's request of Borrower to terminate the Management Agreement shall constitute an immediate Event of Default. Borrower may from time to time appoint a successor manager to manage the Property, provided that such successor manager and Management Agreement shall be approved in writing by Lender in Lender's reasonable discretion and approved by the applicable Rating Agencies (and Lender's approval may be conditioned upon Borrower delivering a Rating Comfort Letter as to such successor manager and Management Agreement). If at any time Lender consents to the appointment of a new manager, such new manager and Borrower shall, as a condition of Lender's consent, execute a consent and subordination of management agreement substantially in the form of the Consent and Subordination of Manager of even date herewith executed and delivered by Manager to Lender.
- **5.13** Special Purpose Bankruptcy Remote Entity. Borrower shall at all times be a Special Purpose Bankruptcy Remote Entity. Borrower shall not directly or indirectly make any change, amendment or modification to its organizational documents, or otherwise take any action which could result in Borrower not being a Special Purpose Bankruptcy Remote Entity. A "Special Purpose Bankruptcy Remote Entity" shall have the meaning set forth on Schedule 5 hereto.
- **5.14** <u>Assumption in Non-Consolidation Opinion</u>. Borrower shall conduct its business so that the assumptions (with respect to each Person) made in that certain substantive non-consolidation opinion letter dated the date hereof delivered by Borrower's counsel in connection with the Loan shall be true and correct in all material respects.

- **5.15** Change in Business or Operation of Property. Borrower shall not purchase or own any real property other than the Property and shall not enter into any line of business other than the ownership and operation of the Property, or make any material change in the scope or nature of its business objectives, purposes or operations, or undertake or participate in activities other than the continuance of its present business or otherwise cease to operate the Property for office, medical, educational, institutional and other appurtenant and related uses or terminate such business for any reason whatsoever (other than temporary cessation in connection with renovations to the Property).
- **5.16 <u>Debt Cancellation</u>.** Borrower shall not cancel or otherwise forgive or release any claim or debt (other than termination of Leases in accordance herewith) owed to Borrower by any Person, except for adequate consideration and in the ordinary course of Borrower's business.
- **5.17** <u>Affiliate Transactions</u>. Other than the Management Agreement, Borrower shall not enter into, or be a party to, any transaction with an Affiliate of Borrower or any of the members of Borrower except in the ordinary course of business and on terms which are fully disclosed to Lender in advance and are no less favorable to Borrower or such Affiliate than would be obtained in a comparable arm's-length transaction with an unrelated third party.
- **5.18 Zoning.** Borrower shall not initiate or consent to any zoning reclassification of any portion of the Property or seek any variance under any existing zoning ordinance or use or permit the use of any portion of the Property in any manner that could result in such use becoming a non-conforming use under any zoning ordinance or any other applicable land use law, rule or regulation, without the prior written consent of Lender.
- **5.19** No Joint Assessment. Borrower shall not suffer, permit or initiate the joint assessment of the Property constituting real property (i) with any other real property constituting a tax lot separate from the Property, and (ii) with any portion of the Property which may be deemed to constitute personal property, or any other procedure whereby the lien of any taxes which may be levied against such personal property shall be assessed or levied or charged to the Property.
- **5.20** <u>Principal Place of Business</u>. Borrower shall not change its principal place of business or chief executive office without first giving Lender thirty (30) days' prior notice.
- **5.21** Change of Name, Identity or Structure. Borrower shall not change its name, identity (including its trade name or names) or Borrower's corporate, partnership or other entity type without notifying Lender of such change in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the effective date of such change and, in the case of a change in Borrower's structure, without first obtaining the prior written consent of Lender. Borrower shall execute and deliver to Lender, prior to or contemporaneously with the effective date of any such change, any financing statement or financing statement change required by Lender to establish or maintain the validity, perfection and priority of the security interest granted herein. At the request of Lender, Borrower shall execute a certificate in form satisfactory to Lender listing the trade names under which Borrower intends to operate the Property, and representing and warranting that Borrower does business under no other trade name with respect to the Property.

- **5.22** <u>Indebtedness</u>. Borrower shall not directly or indirectly create, incur or assume any indebtedness other than (i) the Debt and (ii) unsecured trade payables incurred in the ordinary course of business relating to the ownership and operation of the Property, which in the case of such unsecured trade payables (A) are not evidenced by a note, (B) do not exceed, at any time, a maximum aggregate amount of one percent (1%) of the original amount of the Principal and (C) are paid within sixty (60) days of the date incurred (collectively, "*Permitted Indebtedness*").
 - **5.23 Licenses.** Borrower shall not Transfer any License required for the operation of the Property.
- **5.24** Compliance with Restrictive Covenants, Etc. Borrower will not enter into, modify, waive in any material respect or release any Easements, restrictive covenants or other Permitted Encumbrances, or suffer, consent to or permit the foregoing, without Lender's prior written consent, which consent may be granted or denied in Lender's reasonable discretion.

5.25 **ERISA**.

- (1) Borrower shall not engage in any transaction which would cause any obligation, or action taken or to be taken, hereunder (or the exercise by Lender of any of its rights under the Note, this Agreement or the other Loan Documents) to be a non-exempt (under a statutory or administrative class exemption) prohibited transaction under ERISA.
- (2) Borrower shall not maintain, sponsor, contribute to or become obligated to contribute to, or suffer or permit any ERISA Affiliate of Borrower to, maintain, sponsor, contribute to or become obligated to contribute to, any Plan or any Welfare Plan or permit the assets of Borrower to become "plan assets," whether by operation of law or under regulations promulgated under ERISA.
- (3) Borrower shall deliver to Lender such certifications or other evidence from time to time throughout the Term, as requested by Lender in its sole discretion, that (A) Borrower is not and does not maintain an "employee benefit plan" as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA, which is subject to Title I of ERISA, or a "governmental plan" within the meaning of Section 3(32) of ERISA; (B) Borrower is not subject to state statutes regulating investments and fiduciary obligations with respect to governmental plans; and (C) the assets of Borrower do not constitute "plan assets" within the meaning of 29 C.F.R. Section 2510.3-101.

5.26 Prohibited Transfers.

5.26.1 Generally. Borrower shall not directly or indirectly make, suffer or permit the occurrence of any Transfer other than a Permitted Transfer.

5.26.2 Transfer and Assumption.

(a) Notwithstanding the foregoing and subject to the terms and satisfaction of all the conditions precedent set forth in this <u>Section 5.26.2</u>, Borrower shall have the right to Transfer the Property to another party (the "*Transferee Borrower*") and have the Transferee Borrower assume (and relieve Borrower of) all of Borrower's obligations under the Loan

Documents, and have replacement guarantors and indemnitors assume all of the obligations of the indemnitors and guarantors of the Loan Documents (collectively, a "*Transfer and Assumption*"). Borrower may make a written application to Lender for Lender's consent to the Transfer and Assumption, subject to the conditions set forth in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this <u>Section 5.26.2</u>. Together with such written application, Borrower will pay to Lender the reasonable review fee then required by Lender. Borrower also shall pay on demand all of the reasonable costs and expenses incurred by Lender, including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses, and including the fees and expenses of Rating Agencies and other outside entities, in connection with considering any proposed Transfer and Assumption, whether or not the same is permitted or occurs.

- (b) Lender's consent, which may be withheld in Lender's sole and absolute discretion, to a Transfer and Assumption shall be subject to the following conditions;
 - (i) No Event of Default has occurred and is continuing;
- (ii) Borrower has submitted to Lender true, correct and complete copies of any and all information and documents of any kind requested by Lender concerning the Property, Transferee Borrower, replacement guarantors and indemnitors and Borrower;
- (iii) Evidence satisfactory to Lender has been provided showing that the Transferee Borrower and such of its Affiliates as shall be designated by Lender comply and will comply with <u>Section 5.13</u> hereof, as those provisions may be modified by Lender taking into account the ownership structure of Transferee Borrower and its Affiliates;
- (iv) If the Loan, by itself or together with other loans, has been the subject of a Secondary Market Transaction, then Lender shall have received a Rating Comfort Letter from the applicable Rating Agencies;
- (v) If the Loan has not been the subject of a Secondary Market Transaction, then Lender shall have determined in its reasonable discretion (taking into consideration such factors as Lender may determine, including the attributes of the loan pool in which the Loan might reasonably be expected to be securitized) that no rating for any securities that would be issued in connection with such securitization will be diminished, qualified, or withheld by reason of the Transfer and Assumption;
- (vi) Borrower shall have paid all of Lender's reasonable costs and expenses in connection with considering the Transfer and Assumption, and shall have paid the amount reasonably requested by Lender as a deposit against Lender's costs and expenses in connection with the effecting the Transfer and Assumption;
- (vii) Borrower, the Transferee Borrower, and the replacement guarantors and indemnitors shall have indicated in writing in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Lender their readiness and ability to satisfy the conditions set forth in subsection (c) below;

- (viii) The identity, experience, financial condition and creditworthiness of the Transferee Borrower and the replacement guarantors and indemnitors shall be reasonably satisfactory to Lender; and
- (ix) The proposed property manager and proposed Management Agreement shall be reasonably satisfactory to Lender and satisfactory to the applicable Rating Agencies.
- (c) If Lender consents to the Transfer and Assumption, the Transferee Borrower and/or Borrower as the case may be, shall immediately deliver the following to Lender:
- (i) Borrower shall deliver to Lender an assumption fee in the amount of one-half of one percent (0.5%) of the then unpaid Principal for the first Transfer and Assumption consummated hereunder and one percent (1%) of the then unpaid Principal for each Transfer and Assumption thereafter;
- (ii) Borrower, Transferee Borrower and the original and replacement guarantors and indemnitors shall execute and deliver to Lender any and all documents reasonably required by Lender, in form and substance required by Lender, in Lender's reasonable discretion;
- (iii) Counsel to the Transferee Borrower and replacement guarantors and indemnitors shall deliver to Lender opinions in form and substance satisfactory to Lender as to such matters as Lender shall reasonably require, which may include opinions as to substantially the same matters and were required in connection with the origination of the Loan (including a new substantive non-consolidation opinion with respect to the Transferee Borrower);
- (iv) Borrower shall cause to be delivered to Lender, an endorsement (relating to the change in the identity of the vestee and execution and delivery of the Transfer and Assumption documents) to the Title Insurance Policies in form and substance acceptable to Lender, in Lender's reasonable discretion (the "*Endorsement*"); and
- (v) Borrower shall deliver to Lender a payment in the amount of all remaining unpaid costs reasonably incurred by Lender in connection with the Transfer and Assumption, including but not limited to, Lender's reasonable attorneys fees and expenses, all recording fees, and all fees payable to the title company for the delivery to Lender of the Endorsement.
- **5.27** <u>Liens.</u> Without Lender's prior written consent, Borrower shall not create, incur, assume, permit or suffer to exist any Lien on all or any portion of the Property or any direct or indirect legal or beneficial ownership interest in Borrower, except Liens in favor of Lender and Permitted Encumbrances, unless such Lien is bonded or discharged within thirty (30) days after Borrower first receives notice of such Lien.
- **5.28** <u>Dissolution</u>. Borrower shall not (i) engage in any dissolution, liquidation or consolidation or merger with or into any other business entity, (ii) engage in any business

activity not related to the ownership and operation of the Property or (iii) transfer, lease or sell, in one transaction or any combination of transactions, all or substantially all of the property or assets of Borrower except to the extent expressly permitted by the Loan Documents.

5.29 Expenses. Except as limited by Section 9.1(b) or Section 10.3 hereof, Borrower shall reimburse Lender upon receipt of notice for all reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements) incurred by Lender or Servicer in connection with the Loan, including (i) the preparation, negotiation, execution and delivery of the Loan Documents and the consummation of the transactions contemplated thereby and all the costs of furnishing all opinions by counsel for Borrower; (ii) Borrower's and Lender's ongoing performance under and compliance with the Loan Documents, including confirming compliance with environmental and insurance requirements; (iii) the negotiation, preparation, execution, delivery and administration of any consents, amendments, waivers or other modifications of or under any Loan Document and any other documents or matters requested by Lender; (iv) filing and recording of any Loan Documents; (v) title insurance, surveys, inspections and appraisals; (vi) the creation, perfection or protection of Lender's Liens in the Property and the Cash Management Accounts (including fees and expenses for title and lien searches, intangibles taxes, personal property taxes, mortgage recording taxes, due diligence expenses, travel expenses, accounting firm fees, costs of appraisals, environmental reports and Lender's Consultant, surveys and engineering reports); (vii) enforcing or preserving any rights in response to third party claims or the prosecuting or defending of any action or proceeding or other litigation, in each case against, under or affecting Borrower, the Loan Documents, the Property, or any other security given for the Loan; (viii) fees charged by Servicer or the Rating Agencies in connection with the Loan or any modification requested by Borrower and (ix) enforcing any obligations of or collecting any payments due from Borrower under any Loan Document or with respect to the Property or in connection with any refinancing or restructuring of the Loan in the nature of a "workout", or any insolvency or bankruptcy proceedings. Any costs and expenses due and payable by Borrower hereunder which are not paid by Borrower within ten (10) days after demand may be paid from any amounts in the Deposit Account, with notice thereof to Borrower. The obligations and liabilities of Borrower under this Section 5.29 shall survive the Term and the exercise by Lender of any of its rights or remedies under the Loan Documents, including the acquisition of the Property by foreclosure or a conveyance in lieu of foreclosure.

5.30 <u>Indemnity</u></u>. Borrower shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless Lender and each of its Affiliates and their respective successors and assigns, including the directors, officers, partners, members, shareholders, participants, employees, professionals and agents of any of the foregoing (including any Servicer) and each other Person, if any, who Controls Lender, its Affiliates or any of the foregoing (each, an *"Indemnified Party"*), from and against any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, claims, costs, expenses and disbursements of any kind or nature whatsoever (including the reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel for an Indemnified Party in connection with any investigative, administrative or judicial proceeding commenced, whether or not Lender shall be designated a party thereto, court costs and costs of appeal at all appellate levels, investigation and laboratory fees, consultant fees and litigation expenses), that may be imposed on, incurred by, or asserted against any Indemnified Party (collectively, the *"Indemnified Liabilities"*) in any manner, relating to or arising out of or by reason of the Loan, including: (i) any breach by Borrower of its obligations under, or any misrepresentation by Borrower contained in, any Loan Document;

(ii) the use or intended use of the proceeds of the Loan; (iii) any information provided by or on behalf of Borrower, or contained in any documentation approved by Borrower; (iv) ownership of the Mortgage, the Property or any interest therein, or receipt of any Rents; (v) any accident, injury to or death of persons or loss of or damage to property occurring in, on or about the Property or on the adjoining sidewalks, curbs, adjacent property or adjacent parking areas, streets or ways; (vi) any use, nonuse or condition in, on or about the Property or on adjoining sidewalks, curbs, adjacent property or adjacent parking areas, streets or ways; (vii) performance of any labor or services or the furnishing of any materials or other property in respect of the Property; (viii) the presence, disposal, escape, seepage, leakage, spillage, discharge, emission, release, or threatened release of any Hazardous Substance on, from or affecting the Property; (ix) any personal injury (including wrongful death) or property damage (real or personal) arising out of or related to such Hazardous Substance; (x) any lawsuit brought or threatened, settlement reached, or government order relating to such Hazardous Substance; (xi) any violation of the Environmental Laws which is based upon or in any way related to such Hazardous Substance, including the costs and expenses of any Remedial Work; (xii) any failure of the Property to comply with any Legal Requirement; (xiii) any claim by brokers, finders or similar persons claiming to be entitled to a commission in connection with any Lease or other transaction involving the Property or any part thereof, or any liability asserted against Lender with respect thereto; and (xiv) the claims of any lessee of any portion of the Property or any Person acting through or under any lessee or otherwise arising under or as a consequence of any Lease; provided, however, that Borrower shall not have any obligation to any Indemnified Party hereunder to the extent that it is finally judicially determined that such Indemnified Liabilities arise from the gross negligence, illegal acts, fraud or willful misconduct of such Indemnified Party. Any amounts payable to any Indemnified Party by reason of the application of this paragraph shall be payable within ten (10) days of demand and, if not paid within such ten (10) day period, shall bear interest at the Default Rate from the date loss or damage is sustained by any Indemnified Party until paid. The obligations and liabilities of Borrower under this Section 5.30 shall survive the Term and the exercise by Lender of any of its rights or remedies under the Loan Documents, including the acquisition of the Property by foreclosure or a conveyance in lieu of foreclosure. Notwithstanding the foregoing, however, Borrower shall not be obligated to indemnify any Indemnified Party for any event or condition, that first arises on or after the date on which Lender (or its transferee) acquires title or control of the Property (whether at foreclosure sale, conveyance in lieu of foreclosure or similar transfer) or after a receiver has been appointed for the Property; provided that Borrower's obligation to indemnify the Indemnified Parties with respect to an event or condition specified in clauses (viii) through (xi) above (relating to Hazardous Substances) shall continue in perpetuity after Lender (or its transferee) acquires title or control of the Property unless such specified event or condition occurs during Lender's period of ownership and provided that Borrower shall bear the burden of proving that such specified event or condition occurred during Lender's period of ownership.

5.31 Patriot Act Compliance.

(a) Borrower will use its good faith and commercially reasonable efforts to comply with the Patriot Act (as defined below) and all applicable requirements of governmental authorities having jurisdiction over Borrower and the Property, including those relating to money laundering and terrorism. Lender shall have the right to audit Borrower's compliance with the Patriot Act and all applicable requirements of governmental authorities having jurisdiction over

Borrower and the Property, including those relating to money laundering and terrorism. In the event that Borrower fails to comply with the Patriot Act or any such requirements of governmental authorities, then Lender may, at its option, cause Borrower to comply therewith and any and all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by Lender in connection therewith shall be secured by the Mortgage and the other Loan Documents and shall be immediately due and payable. For purposes hereof, the term "Patriot Act" means the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism (USA PATRIOT ACT) Act of 2001, as the same may be amended from time to time, and corresponding provisions of future laws.

- (b) Neither Borrower nor, to Borrower's knowledge, any member in Borrower or member of such member nor any owner of a direct or indirect interest in Borrower (i) is listed on any Government Lists (as defined below), (ii) is a person who has been determined by competent authority to be subject to the prohibitions contained in Presidential Executive Order No. 13224 (Sept. 23, 2001) or any other similar prohibitions contained in the rules and regulations of OFAC (as defined below) or in any enabling legislation or other Presidential Executive Orders in respect thereof, (iii) has been previously indicted for or convicted of any felony involving a crime or crimes of moral turpitude or for any Patriot Act Offense (as defined below), or (iv) is currently under investigation by any governmental authority for alleged criminal activity. For purposes hereof, the term "Patriot Act Offense" means any violation of the criminal laws of the United States of America or of any of the several states, or that would be a criminal violation if committed within the jurisdiction of the United States of America or any of the several states, relating to terrorism or the laundering of monetary instruments, including any offense under (A) the criminal laws against terrorism; (B) the criminal laws against money laundering, (C) the Bank Secrecy Act, as amended, (D) the Money Laundering Control Act of 1986, as amended, or the (E) Patriot Act. "Patriot Act Offense" also includes the crimes of conspiracy to commit, or aiding and abetting another to commit, a Patriot Act Offense. For purposes hereof, the term "Government Lists" means (i) the Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons Lists maintained by Office of Foreign Assets Control ("OFAC"), (ii) any other list of terrorists, terrorist organizations or narcotics traffickers maintained pursuant to any of the Rules and Regulations of OFAC that Lender notified Borrower in writing is now included in "Governmental Lists", or (iii) any similar lists maintained by the United States Department of State, the United States Department of Commerce or any other government authority or pursuant to any Executive Order of the President of the United States of America that Lender notified Borrower in writing is now included in "Governmental Lists".
- **5.32 <u>Upfit Obligations</u>**. Borrower shall cause G.M. Hock Construction, Inc. to comply with all "upfit" obligations set forth in the Purchase and Sale Agreement or any of the Leases.

6. NOTICES AND REPORTING

6.1 Notices. All notices, consents, approvals and requests required or permitted hereunder or under any other Loan Document (a "Notice") shall be given in writing and shall be effective for all purposes if either hand delivered with receipt acknowledged, or by a nationally recognized overnight delivery service (such as Federal Express), or by certified or registered United States mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, or by facsimile and confirmed by

facsimile answer back, in each case addressed as follows (or to such other address or Person as a party shall designate from time to time by notice to the other party): If to Lender: Greenwich Capital Financial Products, Inc., 600 Steamboat Road, Greenwich, Connecticut 06830, Attention: Mortgage Loan Department, Telecopier (203) 618-2052, with a copy to: Kaye Scholer LLP, 425 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10022, Attention: Stephen Gliatta, Esq., Telecopier: (212) 836-8689; if to Borrower: c/o Brickman Associates, 712 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10019, Attention: Kathleen Corton, Telecopier: (212) 956-5961, with a copy to: Dickstein, Shapiro, Morin & Oshinsky, LLP, 2101 L Street, NW, Washington, DC 20037, Attention: Howard S. Jatlow, Esq., Telecopier: (202) 887-0689. A notice shall be deemed to have been given: in the case of hand delivery, at the time of delivery; in the case of registered or certified mail, when delivered or the first attempted delivery on a Business Day; in the case of overnight delivery, upon the first attempted delivery on a Business Day; or in the case of facsimile, upon the confirmation of receipt of such facsimile transmission.

6.2 Borrower Notices and Deliveries. Borrower shall (a) give prompt written notice to Lender of: (i) any litigation, governmental proceedings or claims or investigations pending or threatened against Borrower which might materially adversely affect Borrower's condition (financial or otherwise) or business or the Property; (ii) any material adverse change in Borrower's condition, financial or otherwise, or of the occurrence of any Event of Default of which Borrower has knowledge; and (b) furnish and provide to Lender: (i) any Securities and Exchange Commission or other public filings, if any, of Borrower, Manager, or any Affiliate of any of the foregoing within five (5) Business Days of such filing and (ii) all instruments, documents, boundary surveys, footing or foundation surveys, certificates, plans and specifications, appraisals, title and other insurance reports and agreements, reasonably requested, from time to time, by Lender. In addition, after request by Lender (but no more frequently than twice in any year), Borrower shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to furnish to Lender, within thirty (30) days after Lender's request, tenant estoppel certificates addressed to Lender, its successors and assigns from each tenant at the Property in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Lender.

6.3 Financial Reporting.

- **6.3.1** Bookkeeping. Borrower shall keep on a calendar year basis, in accordance with GAAP, proper and accurate books, records and accounts reflecting all of the financial affairs of Borrower and all items of income and expense and any services, Equipment or furnishings provided in connection with the operation of the Property, whether such income or expense is realized by Borrower, Manager or any Affiliate of Borrower. Lender shall have the right from time to time during normal business hours upon reasonable notice to examine such books, records and accounts at the office of Borrower or other Person maintaining them, and to make such copies or extracts thereof as Lender shall desire. After an Event of Default, Borrower shall pay any costs incurred by Lender to examine such books, records and accounts, as Lender shall determine to be necessary or appropriate in the protection of Lender's interest.
- **6.3.2** Annual Reports. Borrower shall furnish to Lender annually, within 120 days after each calendar year, a complete copy of Borrower's annual financial statements audited by a "big four" accounting firm or another independent certified public accountant (accompanied by an unqualified opinion from such accounting firm or other independent

certified public accountant) reasonably acceptable to Lender, each in accordance with GAAP and containing balance sheets and statements of profit and loss for Borrower and the Property in such detail as Lender may request. Each such statement (x) shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Lender, (y) shall set forth the financial condition and the income and expenses for the Property for the immediately preceding calendar year, including statements of annual Net Operating Income, as well as (z) shall be accompanied by an Officer's Certificate certifying (1) that such statement is true, correct, complete and accurate and presents fairly the financial condition of the Property and has been prepared in accordance with GAAP and (2) whether, to the best of their knowledge, there exists a Default or Event of Default, and if so, the nature thereof, the period of time it has existed and the action then being taken to remedy it and (3) setting forth a reconciliation of operating expenses identifying those funds which were disbursed to Borrower from the Operating Expense Subaccount during the prior calendar year which were not been used to pay Approved Operating Expenses. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Lender hereby approves of The Schonbraun McCann Group, LLC as the aforementioned independent certified public accountant (and to require a "big four" accounting firm or another independent certified public accountant reasonably acceptable to Lender) if in Lender's reasonable opinion, The Schonbraun McCann Group, LLC is not preparing the requisite financial statements substantially in accordance with the provisions contained herein.

6.3.3 Monthly/Quarterly Reports. Borrower shall furnish to Lender within twenty (20) days after the end of each calendar month or calendar quarter (as indicated below) the following items: (i) monthly and year-to-date operating statements, noting Net Operating Income and other information necessary and sufficient under GAAP to fairly represent the financial position and results of operation of the Property during such calendar month, all in form satisfactory to Lender; (ii) a balance sheet for such calendar month; (iii) a comparison of the budgeted income and expenses and the actual income and expenses for each month and year-to-date for the Property, together with a detailed explanation of any variances of ten percent (10%) or more between budgeted and actual amounts for such period and year-to-date; (iv) a statement of the actual Capital Expenses made by Borrower during each calendar quarter as of the last day of such calendar quarter; (v) a statement that Borrower has not incurred any indebtedness other than indebtedness permitted hereunder; (vi) an aged receivables report and (vii) rent rolls identifying the leased premises, names of all tenants, units leased, monthly rental and all other charges payable under each Lease, date to which paid, term of Lease, date of occupancy, date of expiration, and a delinquency report for the Property. Each such statement shall be accompanied by an Officer's Certificate certifying (1) that such items are true, correct, accurate, and complete and fairly present the financial condition and results of the operations of Borrower and the Property in accordance with GAAP (subject to normal year-end adjustments) and (2) whether there exists a Default or Event of Default, and if so, the nature thereof, the period of time it has existed and the action then being taken to remedy it.

6.3.4 Other Reports. Borrower shall furnish to Lender, within ten (10) Business Days after request, such further detailed information with respect to the operation of the Property and the financial affairs of Borrower or Manager as may be reasonably requested by Lender or any applicable Rating Agency.

6.3.5 Annual Budget. Borrower shall prepare and submit (or shall cause Manager to prepare and submit) to Lender within thirty (30) days after a Cash Management Period and by November 30th of each year thereafter during the Term until such Cash Management Period has ended, for approval by Lender, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, a proposed pro forma budget for the Property for the succeeding calendar year (the "Annual Budget", and each Annual Budget approved by Lender is referred to herein as the "Approved Annual Budget")), and, promptly after preparation thereof, any revisions to such Annual Budget. The Annual Budget shall consist of (i) an operating expense budget showing, on a month-by-month basis, in reasonable detail, each line item of the Borrower's anticipated operating income and operating expenses (on a cash and accrual basis), including amounts required to establish, maintain and/or increase any monthly payments required hereunder (and once such Annual Budget has been approved by Lender, such operating expense budget shall be referred to herein as the "Approved Operating Budget"), and (ii) a Capital Expense budget showing, on a month-by-month basis, in reasonable detail, each line item of anticipated Capital Expenses (and once such Annual Budget has been approved by Lender, such Capital Expense budget shall be referred to herein as the "Approved Capital Budget"). Until such time that any Annual Budget has been approved by Lender, the prior Approved Annual Budget shall apply for all purposes hereunder (with such adjustments as reasonably determined by Lender (including increases for any non-discretionary expenses)).

6.3.6 <u>Breach</u>. If Borrower fails to provide to Lender or its designee any of the financial statements, certificates, reports or information (the "*Required Records*") required by this <u>Article 6</u> within thirty (30) days after the date upon which such Required Record is due, Borrower shall pay to Lender, at Lender's option and in its discretion, an amount equal to \$2,500 for each Required Record that is not delivered; provided Lender has given Borrower at least fifteen (15) days prior notice of such failure. In addition, thirty (30) days after Borrower's failure to deliver any Required Records, Lender shall have the option, upon fifteen (15) days notice to Borrower to gain access to Borrower's books and records and prepare or have prepared at Borrower's expense, any Required Records not delivered by Borrower.

7. INSURANCE; CASUALTY; AND CONDEMNATION

7.1 Insurance.

- **7.1.1** <u>Coverage</u>. Borrower, at its sole cost, for the mutual benefit of Borrower and Lender, shall obtain and maintain during the Term the following policies of insurance:
- (a) Property insurance insuring against loss or damage customarily included under so called "all risk" or "special form" policies including fire, lightning, vandalism, and malicious mischief, boiler and machinery and, if required by Lender, flood and/or earthquake coverage and subject to subsection (j) below, coverage for damage or destruction caused by the acts of "Terrorists" (or such policies shall have no exclusion from coverage with respect thereto) and such other insurable hazards as, under good insurance practices, from time to time are insured against for other property and buildings similar to the premises in nature, use, location, height, and type of construction. Such insurance policy shall also insure for ordinance of law coverage, costs of demolition and increased cost of construction in amounts satisfactory to Lender. Each such insurance policy shall (i) be in an amount equal to 100% of the then

replacement cost of the Improvements without deduction for physical depreciation, (ii) have deductibles no greater than the lesser of \$25,000 or five percent (5%) of Net Operating Income per occurrence, (iii) be paid annually in advance and (iv) be on a replacement cost basis and contain either no coinsurance or, if coinsurance, an agreed amount endorsement, and shall cover, without limitation, all tenant improvements and betterments that Borrower is required to insure on a replacement cost basis. Lender shall be named Mortgagee and Loss Payee on a Standard Mortgagee Endorsement.

- (b) Flood insurance if any part of the Property is located in an area now or hereafter designated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency as a Zone "A" & "V" Special Hazard Area, or such other Special Hazard Area if Lender so requires in its sole discretion. Such policy shall (i) be in an amount equal to (A) 100% of the full replacement cost of the Improvements on the Property (without any deduction for depreciation) or (B) such other amount as agreed to by Lender and (ii) have a maximum permissible deductible of \$3,000.
- (c) Public liability insurance, including (i) "Commercial General Liability Insurance", (ii) "Owned", "Hired" and "Non Owned Auto Liability"; and (iii) umbrella liability coverage for personal injury, bodily injury, death, accident and property damage, such insurance providing in combination no less than containing minimum limits per occurrence of \$1,000,000 and \$2,000,000 in the aggregate for any policy year with no deductible or self insured retention; together with at least \$25,000,000 excess and/or umbrella liability insurance for any and all claims. The policies described in this subsection shall also include coverage for elevators, escalators, independent contractors, "Contractual Liability" (covering, to the maximum extent permitted by law, Borrower's obligation to indemnify Lender as required under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents), "Products" and "Completed Operations Liability" coverage.
- (d) Rental loss and/or business interruption insurance (i) with Lender being named as "Lender Loss Payee", (ii) in an amount equal to 100% of the projected Rents from the Property during the period of restoration; and (iii) containing an extended period of indemnity endorsement which provides that after the physical loss to the Property has been repaired, the continued loss of income will be insured until such income either returns to the same level it was at prior to the loss, or the expiration of eighteen (18) months from the date that the Property is repaired or replaced and operations are resumed, whichever first occurs, and notwithstanding that the policy may expire prior to the end of such period. The amount of such insurance shall be increased from time to time during the Term as and when the estimated or actual Rents increase.
- (e) Comprehensive boiler and machinery insurance covering all mechanical and electrical equipment against physical damage, rent loss and improvements loss and covering, without limitation, all tenant improvements and betterments that Borrower is required to insure pursuant to the lease on a replacement cost basis and in an amount equal to the lesser of (i) \$2,000,000 and (ii) 100% of the full replacement cost of the Improvements on such Property (without any deduction for depreciation).
 - (f) Worker's compensation and disability insurance with respect to any employees of Borrower, as required by any Legal Requirement.

- (g) During any period of repair or restoration, builder's "all-risk" insurance on the so called completed value basis in an amount equal to not less than the full insurable value of the Property, against such risks (including fire and extended coverage and collapse of the Improvements to agreed limits) as Lender may request, in form and substance acceptable to Lender.
- (h) Coverage to compensate for ordinance of law, the cost of demolition and the increased cost of construction in an amount satisfactory to Lender.
- (i) Such other insurance (including environmental liability insurance, earthquake insurance, mine subsidence insurance and windstorm insurance) as may from time to time be reasonably required by Lender in order to protect its interests.
- (j) Notwithstanding anything in subsection (a) above to the contrary, Borrower shall be required to obtain and maintain coverage in its property insurance Policy (or by a separate Policy) against loss or damage by terrorist acts in an amount equal to 100% of the "Full Replacement Cost" of the Property; provided that such coverage is available. In the event that such coverage with respect to terrorist acts is not included as part of the "all risk" property policy required by subsection (a) above. Borrower shall, nevertheless be required to obtain coverage for terrorism (as stand alone coverage) in an amount equal to 100% of the "Full Replacement Cost" of the Property; provided that such coverage is available. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with respect to any such stand-alone policy covering terrorist acts, Borrower shall not be required to pay any Insurance Premiums solely with respect to such terrorism coverage in excess of the Terrorism Premium Cap (hereinafter defined); provided that if the Insurance Premiums payable with respect to such terrorism coverage exceeds the Terrorism Premium Cap, Lender may, at its option (1) purchase such stand-alone terrorism Policy, with Borrower paying such portion of the Insurance Premiums with respect thereto equal to the Terrorism Premium Cap and the Lender paying such portion of the Insurance Premiums in excess of the Terrorism Premium Cap or (2) modify the deductible amounts, policy limits and other required policy terms to reduce the Insurance Premiums payable with respect to such stand-alone terrorism Policy to the Terrorism Premium Cap. As used herein, (i) "Terrorism Premium Cap" means an amount equal to 150% of the aggregate Insurance Premiums payable with respect to all the insurance coverage under Section 7.1.1(a) above for the last policy year in which coverage for terrorism was included as part of the "all risk" property policy required by subsection (a) above. adjusted annually by a percentage equal to the increase in the Consumer Price Index (hereinafter defined) and (ii) "Consumer Price Index" means the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor, New York Metropolitan Statistical Area, All Items (1982-84 = 100), or any successor index thereto, approximately adjusted, and in the event that the Consumer Price Index is converted to a different standard reference base or otherwise revised, the determination of adjustments provided for herein shall be made with the use of such conversion factor, formula or table for converting the Consumer Price Index as may be published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics or, if said Bureau shall not publish the same, then with the use of such conversion factor, formula or table as may be published by Prentice-Hall, Inc., or any other nationally recognized publisher of similar statistical information; and if the Consumer Price Index ceases to be published, and there is no successor thereto (i) such other index as Lender and Borrower shall agree upon in writing or (ii) if Lender and Borrower cannot agree on a substitute index, such

other index, as reasonably selected by Lender. Borrower shall obtain the coverage required under this subsection (j) from a carrier which otherwise satisfies the rating criteria specified in <u>Section 7.1.2</u> below (a "*Qualified Carrier*") or in the event that such coverage is not available from a Qualified Carrier, Borrower shall obtain such coverage from the highest rated insurance company providing such coverage.

7.1.2 Policies. All policies of insurance (the "*Policies*") required pursuant to Section 7.1.1 above shall (i) be issued by companies approved by Lender and authorized to do business in the State, with a claims paying ability rating of "A" or better by S&P (and the equivalent by any other Rating Agency) and a rating of A:X or better in the current Best's Insurance Reports; (ii) name Lender and its successors and/or assigns as their interest may appear as the mortgagee (in the case of property insurance), loss payee (in the case of business interruption/loss of rents coverage) and an additional insured (in the case of liability insurance); (iii) contain (in the case of property insurance) a Non-Contributory Standard Mortgagee Clause and a Lender's Loss Payable Endorsement, or their equivalents, naming Lender as the person to which all payments made by such insurance company shall be paid; (iv) contain a waiver of subrogation against Lender; (v) be assigned and a carriercertified copy thereof be delivered to Lender; (vi) contain such provisions as Lender deems reasonably necessary or desirable to protect its interest, including (A) endorsements providing that neither Borrower, Lender nor any other party shall be a co-insurer under the Policies, (B) that Lender shall receive at least thirty (30) days' prior written notice of any modification, reduction or cancellation of any of the Policies, (C) an agreement whereby the insurer waives any right to claim any premiums and commissions against Lender, provided that the policy need not waive the requirement that the premium be paid in order for a claim to be paid to the insured and (D) providing that Lender is permitted to make payments to effect the continuation of such policy upon notice of cancellation due to non-payment of premiums; (vii) in the event any insurance policy (except for general public and other liability and workers compensation insurance) shall contain breach of warranty provisions, such policy shall provide that with respect to the interest of Lender, such insurance policy shall not be invalidated by and shall insure Lender regardless of (A) any act, failure to act or negligence of or violation of warranties, declarations or conditions contained in such policy by any named insured, (B) the occupancy or use of the premises for purposes more hazardous than permitted by the terms thereof, or (C) any foreclosure or other action or proceeding taken by Lender pursuant to any provision of the Loan Documents; and (viii) be satisfactory in form and substance to Lender and approved by Lender as to amounts, form, risk coverage, deductibles, loss payees and insureds. Borrower shall pay the premiums for such Policies (the "Insurance Premiums") as the same become due and payable and furnish to Lender evidence of the renewal of each of the Policies together with (unless such Insurance Premiums have been paid by Lender pursuant to Section 3.3 hereof) receipts for or other evidence of the payment of the Insurance Premiums reasonably satisfactory to Lender. If Borrower does not furnish such evidence and receipts at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of any expiring Policy, then Lender may, but shall not be obligated to, procure such insurance and pay the Insurance Premiums therefor, and Borrower shall reimburse Lender for the cost of such Insurance Premiums promptly on demand, with interest accruing at the Default Rate. Borrower shall deliver to Lender a certified copy of each Policy within thirty (30) days after its effective date. Within thirty (30) days after request by Lender, Borrower shall obtain such increases in the amounts of coverage required hereunder as may be reasonably requested by Lender, taking into consideration changes in the

value of money over time, changes in liability laws, changes in prudent customs and practices, and the like.

7.2 Casualty.

7.2.1 Notice: Restoration. If the Property is damaged or destroyed, in whole or in part, by fire or other casualty (a "Casualty"), Borrower shall give prompt notice thereof to Lender. Following the occurrence of a Casualty, Borrower, regardless of whether insurance proceeds are available, shall promptly proceed to restore, repair, replace or rebuild the Property in accordance with Legal Requirements to be of at least equal value and of substantially the same character as prior to such damage or destruction.

7.2.2 Settlement of Proceeds. If a Casualty covered by any of the Policies (an "Insured Casualty") occurs where the loss does not exceed \$500,000, provided no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, Borrower may settle and adjust any claim without the prior consent of Lender; provided such adjustment is carried out in a competent and timely manner, and Borrower is hereby authorized to collect and receipt for the insurance proceeds (the "Proceeds"). In the event of an Insured Casualty where the loss equals or exceeds \$500,000 (a "Significant Casualty"), Borrower may settle and adjust any claim with the prior consent of Lender (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld) unless an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, in which case Lender may, in its sole discretion, settle and adjust any claim without the consent of any Borrower and agree with the insurer(s) on the amount to be paid on the loss. The Proceeds shall be due and payable solely to Lender and held by Lender in the Casualty/Condemnation Subaccount and disbursed in accordance herewith. If Borrower or any party other than Lender is a payee on any check representing Proceeds with respect to a Significant Casualty, Borrower shall immediately endorse, and shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cause all such third parties to endorse, such check payable to the order of Lender. Borrower hereby irrevocably appoints Lender as its attorney-in-fact, coupled with an interest, to endorse such check payable to the order of Lender. The reasonable expenses incurred by Lender in the settlement, adjustment and collection of the Proceeds shall become part of the Debt and shall be reimbursed by Borrower to Lender upon demand. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, if in connection with a Casualty any insurance carrier makes a payment under a property insurance Policy that Borrower proposes be treated as business or rental interruption insurance, then, notwithstanding any designation (or lack of designation) by the insurance carrier as to the purpose of such payment, as between Lender and Borrower, such payment shall not be treated as business or rental interruption insurance proceeds unless Borrower has demonstrated to Lender's satisfaction that the remaining net Proceeds that will be received from the property insurance carriers are sufficient to pay 100% of the cost of fully restoring the Improvements or, if such net Proceeds are to be applied to repay the Debt in accordance with the terms of Section 7.4, that such remaining net Proceeds will be sufficient to pay the Debt in full.

7.3 Condemnation.

7.3.1 <u>Notice: Restoration</u>. Borrower shall promptly give Lender notice of the actual or threatened in writing commencement of any condemnation or eminent domain proceeding affecting the Property (a "*Condemnation*") and shall deliver to Lender copies of any

and all papers served in connection with such Condemnation. Following the occurrence of a Condemnation, Borrower, regardless of whether an Award is available, shall promptly proceed to restore, repair, replace or rebuild the Property in accordance with Legal Requirements to the extent practicable to be of at least equal value and of substantially the same character (and to have the same utility) as prior to such Condemnation.

7.3.2 Collection of Award. If a Condemnation occurs where the award or payment in respect thereof (an "Award") does not exceed \$500,000, provided no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, Borrower may make any compromise, adjustment or settlement in connection with such Condemnation without the prior consent of Lender; provided such adjustment is carried out in a competent and timely manner, and Borrower is hereby authorized to collect and receipt for the Award. In the event of a Condemnation where the Award is in excess of \$500,000, Lender is hereby irrevocably appointed as Borrower's attorney-in-fact, coupled with an interest, with exclusive power to collect, receive and retain such Award and to make any compromise, adjustment or settlement in connection with such Condemnation. Notwithstanding any Condemnation (or any transfer made in lieu of or in anticipation of such Condemnation), Borrower shall continue to pay the Debt at the time and in the manner provided for in the Loan Documents, and the Debt shall not be reduced unless and until any Award shall have been actually received and applied by Lender to expenses of collecting the Award and to discharge of the Debt. Lender shall not be limited to the interest paid on the Award by the condemning authority but shall be entitled to receive out of the Award interest at the rate or rates provided in the Note. If the Property is sold, through foreclosure or otherwise, prior to the receipt by Lender of such Award, Lender shall have the right, whether or not a deficiency judgment on the Note shall be recoverable or shall have been sought, recovered or denied, to receive all or a portion of the Award (including interest, if any, paid on the Award by the condemning authority) sufficient to pay the Debt. Borrower shall cause any Award that is payable to Borrower to be paid directly to Lender. Lender shall hold such Award in the Casualty/Condemnation Subaccount and disburse such Award in accordance with the terms hereof.

7.4 Application of Proceeds or Award.

7.4.1 Application to Restoration. If an Insured Casualty or Condemnation occurs where (i) the loss is in an aggregate amount less than the fifteen percent (15%) of the unpaid Principal; (ii) in the reasonable judgment of Lender, the Property can be restored within nine (9) months, and prior to six (6) months before the Stated Maturity Date and prior to the expiration of the rental or business interruption insurance with respect thereto, to the Property's pre-existing condition and utility as existed immediately prior to such Insured Casualty or Condemnation and to an economic unit not less valuable and not less useful than the same was immediately prior to the Insured Casualty or Condemnation, and after such restoration will adequately secure the Debt; (iii) less than (x) thirty percent (30%), in the case of an Insured Casualty or (y) fifteen percent (15%), in the case of a Condemnation, of the rentable area of the Improvements has been damaged, destroyed or rendered unusable as a result of such Insured Casualty or Condemnation; (iv) Leases demising in the aggregate at least sixty-five percent (65%) of the total rentable space in the Property and in effect as of the date of the occurrence of such Insured Casualty or Condemnation remain in full force and effect during and after the completion of the Restoration (hereinafter defined); and (v) no Event of Default shall have

occurred and be then continuing, then the Proceeds or the Award, as the case may be (after reimbursement of any expenses incurred by Lender), shall be applied to reimburse Borrower for the cost of restoring, repairing, replacing or rebuilding the Property (the "Restoration"), in the manner set forth herein. Borrower shall commence and diligently prosecute such Restoration. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall Lender be obligated to apply the Proceeds or Award to reimburse Borrower for the cost of Restoration unless, in addition to satisfaction of the foregoing conditions, both (x) Borrower shall pay (and if required by Lender, Borrower shall deposit with Lender in advance) all costs of such Restoration in excess of the net amount of the Proceeds or the Award made available pursuant to the terms hereof; and (y) Lender shall have received evidence reasonably satisfactory to it that during the period of the Restoration, the Rents will be at least equal to the sum of the operating expenses and Debt Service and other reserve payments required hereunder, as reasonably determined by Lender.

7.4.2 Application to Debt. Except as provided in Section 7.4.1 above, any Proceeds and/or Award may, at the option of Lender in its discretion, be applied to the payment of (i) accrued but unpaid interest on the Note, (ii) the unpaid Principal and (iii) other charges due under the Note and/or any of the other Loan Documents, or applied to reimburse Borrower for the cost of any Restoration, in the manner set forth in Section 7.4.3 below. Any such prepayment of the Loan shall be without any Yield Maintenance Premium, unless an Event of Default (other than an Event of Default which is caused solely by the applicable Insured Casualty or Condemnation) has occurred and is continuing at the time the Proceeds are received from the insurance company or the Award is received from the condemning authority, as the case may be, in which event Borrower shall pay to Lender an additional amount equal to the Yield Maintenance Premium, if any, that may be required with respect to the amount of the Proceeds or Award applied to the unpaid Principal. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, if any Proceeds or Award are retained and applied by Lender toward the payment of the Debt in accordance with this Section 7.4.2, Borrower may prepay the entire outstanding Principal without payment of any Yield Maintenance Premium provided that (x) such prepayment is made within 90 days after Lender applies such Proceeds or Award to the Debt and (y) together with such prepayment, Borrower pay to Lender all accrued and unpaid interest and all other sums payable under the Loan Documents.

7.4.3 Procedure for Application to Restoration. If Borrower is entitled to reimbursement out of the Proceeds or an Award held by Lender, such Proceeds or Award shall be disbursed from time to time from the Casualty/Condemnation Subaccount upon Lender being furnished with (i) evidence satisfactory to Lender of the estimated cost of completion of the Restoration, (ii) a fixed price or guaranteed maximum cost construction contract for Restoration satisfactory to Lender, (iii) prior to the commencement of Restoration, all immediately available funds in addition to the Proceeds or Award that in Lender's judgment are required to complete the proposed Restoration, (iv) such architect's certificates, waivers of lien, contractor's sworn statements, title insurance endorsements, bonds, plats of survey, permits, approvals, licenses and such other documents and items as Lender may reasonably require and approve in Lender's discretion, and (iv) all plans and specifications for such Restoration, such plans and specifications to be approved by Lender prior to commencement of any work. Lender may, at Borrower's expense, retain a consultant to review and approve all requests for disbursements, which approval shall also be a condition precedent to any disbursement. No payment made prior to the final completion of the Restoration shall exceed ninety percent (90%) of the value of the

work performed from time to time, except that full payment shall be made for third-party trade-payables that are complete; funds other than the Proceeds or Award shall be disbursed prior to disbursement of such Proceeds or Award; and at all times, the undisbursed balance of such Proceeds or Award remaining in the hands of Lender, together with funds deposited for that purpose or irrevocably committed to the satisfaction of Lender by or on behalf of Borrower for that purpose, shall be at least sufficient in the reasonable judgment of Lender to pay for the cost of completion of the Restoration, free and clear of all Liens or claims for Lien. Provided no Event of Default then exists, any surplus that remains out of the Proceeds held by Lender after payment of such costs of Restoration shall be paid to Borrower. Any surplus that remains out of the Award received by Lender after payment of such costs of Restoration shall, in the discretion of Lender, be retained by Lender and applied to payment of the Debt or returned to Borrower.

8. DEFAULTS

- 8.1 Events of Default. An "Event of Default" shall exist with respect to the Loan if any of the following shall occur:
- (a) any portion of the Debt is not paid when due or Borrower shall fail to pay when due any payment required under Sections 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.7 or 3.9 hereof (provided, however, if adequate funds are available in the Deposit Account (or the applicable Subaccount) for such payments the failure by Lender, Servicer or the Deposit Bank to allocate such funds into the appropriate Subaccount shall not constitute an Event of Default);
- (b) any of the Taxes are not paid when due (unless Lender is paying such Taxes pursuant to <u>Section 3.3</u> or <u>Section 3.11</u> hereof), subject to Borrower's right to contest Taxes in accordance with <u>Section 5.2</u> hereof;
- (c) the Policies are not kept in full force and effect (unless Lender is paying the Insurance Premiums pursuant to <u>Section 3.3</u> or <u>Section 3.11</u> hereof), or are not delivered to Lender within ten (10) days of request;
 - (d) a Transfer other than a Permitted Transfer occurs;
- (e) any representation or warranty made by Borrower or any Guarantor or in any Loan Document, or in any report, certificate, financial statement or other instrument, agreement or document furnished by Borrower or any Guarantor in connection with any Loan Document, shall be false or misleading in any material respect as of the date the representation or warranty was made;
- (f) Borrower or any Guarantor shall (i) make an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or (ii) shall generally not be paying its debts as they become due;
- (g) a receiver, liquidator or trustee shall be appointed for Borrower or a Guarantor; or Borrower or a Guarantor shall be adjudicated a bankrupt or insolvent; or any petition for bankruptcy, reorganization or arrangement pursuant to federal bankruptcy law, or any similar federal or state law, shall be filed by or against, consented to, or acquiesced in by, Borrower or a Guarantor, as the case may be; or any proceeding for the dissolution or liquidation of Borrower or a Guarantor shall be instituted; provided, however, if such appointment,

adjudication, petition or proceeding was involuntary and not consented to by Borrower or a Guarantor, as the case may be, only upon the same not being discharged, stayed or dismissed within sixty (60) days;

- (h) Borrower breaches any covenant contained in Sections 5. 12.1(a) (c), and (e) 5.13, 5.15, 5.22, 5.25 or 5.28 hereof;
- (i) except as expressly permitted hereunder, the actual or threatened (in writing) alteration, improvement, demolition or removal of all or any portion of the Improvements by or on behalf of Borrower without the prior written consent of Lender;
- (j) an Event of Default as defined or described elsewhere in this Agreement or in any other Loan Document occurs; or any other event shall occur or condition shall exist, if the effect of such event or condition is to accelerate or to permit Lender to accelerate the maturity of any portion of the Debt;
- (k) a default occurs under any term, covenant or provision set forth herein or in any other Loan Document which specifically contains a notice requirement or grace period and such notice has been given and such grace period has expired;
- (1) any of the assumptions contained in any substantive non-consolidation opinion, delivered to Lender by Borrower's counsel in connection with the Loan or otherwise hereunder, were not true and correct as of the date of such opinion or thereafter became untrue or incorrect; provided that in either case, no Event of Default shall be deemed to have occurred if such counsel reaffirms its substantive non-consolidation opinion;
- (m) a default shall be continuing under any of the other terms, covenants or conditions of this Agreement or any other Loan Document not otherwise specified in this Section 8.1, for ten (10) days after notice to Borrower (and Guarantors, if applicable) from Lender, in the case of any default which can be cured by the payment of a sum of money, or for thirty (30) days after notice from Lender in the case of any other default; provided, however, that if such non-monetary default is susceptible of cure but cannot reasonably be cured within such thirty (30)-day period, and Borrower (or Guarantors, if applicable) shall have commenced to cure such default within such thirty (30)-day period and thereafter diligently and expeditiously proceeds to cure the same, such thirty (30)-day period shall be extended for an additional period of time as is reasonably necessary for Borrower (or Guarantors, if applicable) in the exercise of due diligence to cure such default, such additional period not to exceed sixty (60) days.

8.2 Remedies.

8.2.1 <u>Acceleration.</u> During the continuance of an Event of Default (other than an Event of Default described in paragraph (f) or (g) of <u>Section 8.1</u> above), in addition to any other rights or remedies available to it pursuant to the Loan Documents or at law or in equity, Lender may take such action, without written notice or demand, that Lender deems advisable to protect and enforce its rights against Borrower and in and to the Property; including declaring the Debt to be immediately due and payable (including unpaid interest), Default Rate interest, Late Payment Charges, Yield Maintenance Premium and any other amounts owing by Borrower), without notice or demand; and upon any Event of Default described in paragraph (f) or (g) of

<u>Section 8.1</u> above, the Debt (including unpaid interest, Default Rate interest, Late Payment Charges, Yield Maintenance Premium and any other amounts owing by Borrower) shall immediately and automatically become due and payable, without notice or demand, and Borrower hereby expressly waives any such notice or demand, anything contained in any Loan Document to the contrary notwithstanding.

- **8.2.2** Remedies Cumulative. During the continuance of an Event of Default, all or any one or more of the rights, powers, privileges and other remedies available to Lender against Borrower under the Loan Documents or at law or in equity may be exercised by Lender at any time and from time to time, whether or not all or any of the Debt shall be declared, or be automatically, due and payable, and whether or not Lender shall have commenced any foreclosure proceeding or other action for the enforcement of its rights and remedies under any of the Loan Documents. Any such actions taken by Lender shall be cumulative and concurrent and may be pursued independently, singly, successively, together or otherwise, at such time and in such order as Lender may determine in its discretion, to the fullest extent permitted by law, without impairing or otherwise affecting the other rights and remedies of Lender permitted by law, equity or contract or as set forth in the Loan Documents. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Borrower agrees that if an Event of Default is continuing, (i) to the extent permitted by applicable law, Lender is not subject to any "one action" or "election of remedies" law or rule, and (ii) all Liens and other rights, remedies or privileges provided to Lender shall remain in full force and effect until Lender has exhausted all of its remedies against the Property, the Mortgage has been foreclosed, the Property has been sold and/or otherwise realized upon in satisfaction of the Debt or the Debt has been paid in full. To the extent permitted by applicable law, nothing contained in any Loan Document shall be construed as requiring Lender to resort to any portion of the Property for the satisfaction of any of the Debt in preference or priority to any other portion, and Lender may seek satisfaction out of the entire Property or any part thereof, in its discretion.
- **8.2.3** Severance. Lender shall have the right from time to time to sever the Note and the other Loan Documents into one or more separate notes, mortgages and other security documents in such denominations and priorities of payment and liens as Lender shall determine in its discretion for purposes of evidencing and enforcing its rights and remedies. Borrower shall execute and deliver to Lender from time to time, promptly after the request of Lender, a severance agreement and such other documents as Lender shall request in order to effect the severance described in the preceding sentence, all in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Lender. Borrower hereby absolutely and irrevocably appoints Lender as its true and lawful attorney, coupled with an interest, in its name and stead to make and execute all documents necessary or desirable to effect such severance, Borrower ratifying all that such attorney shall do by virtue thereof.
- **8.2.4** <u>Delay</u>. No delay or omission to exercise any remedy, right or power accruing upon an Event of Default, or the granting of any indulgence or compromise by Lender shall impair any such remedy, right or power hereunder or be construed as a waiver thereof, but any such remedy, right or power may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient. A waiver of one Default or Event of Default shall not be construed to be a waiver of any subsequent Default or Event of Default or to impair any remedy, right or power consequent thereon. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, Lender reserves the

right to seek a deficiency judgment or preserve a deficiency claim in connection with the foreclosure of the Mortgage to the extent necessary to foreclose on all or any portion of the Property, the Rents, the Cash Management Accounts or any other collateral.

8.2.5 Lender's Right to Perform. If Borrower fails to perform any covenant or obligation contained herein and such failure shall continue for a period of ten (l0) Business Days after Borrower's receipt of written notice thereof from Lender, without in any way limiting Lender's right to exercise any of its rights, powers or remedies as provided hereunder, or under any of the other Loan Documents, Lender may, but shall have no obligation to, perform, or cause performance of, such covenantor obligation, and all reasonable costs, reasonable expenses, liabilities, penalties and fines of Lender incurred or paid in connection therewith shall be payable by Borrower to Lender upon demand and if not paid shall be added to the Debt (and to the extent permitted under applicable laws, secured by the Mortgage and other Loan Documents) and shall bear interest thereafter at the Default Rate. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Lender shall have no obligation to send notice to Borrower of any such failure.

9. SPECIAL PROVISIONS

9.1 Sale of Note and Secondary Market Transaction.

9.1.1 General; Borrower Cooperation.

(a) Lender shall have the right at any time and from time to time (i) to sell or otherwise transfer the Loan or any portion thereof or the Loan Documents or any interest therein to one or more investors, (ii) to sell participation interests in the Loan to one or more investors or (iii) to securitize the Loan or any portion thereof in a single asset securitization or a pooled loan securitization of rated single or multi-class securities (the "Securities") secured by or evidencing ownership interests in the Note and the Mortgage (each such sale, assignment, participation and/or securitization is referred to herein as a "Secondary Market Transaction"). In connection with any Secondary Market Transaction, Borrower shall use all reasonable efforts and cooperate fully and in good faith with Lender and otherwise assist Lender in satisfying the market standards to which Lender customarily adheres or which may be reasonably required in the marketplace or by the Rating Agencies in connection with any such Secondary Market Transactions; including: (a) to (i) to provide such financial and other information with respect to the Property, Borrower and its Affiliates, Manager and any tenants of the Property, (ii) provide business plans and budgets relating to the Property and (iii) perform or permit or cause to be performed or permitted such site inspection, appraisals, surveys, market studies, environmental reviews and reports, engineering reports and other due diligence investigations of the Property, as may be reasonably requested from time to time by Lender or the Rating Agencies or as may be necessary or appropriate in connection with a Secondary Market Transaction or Exchange Act requirements (the items prepared by Borrower or its Affiliates and provided by Borrower to Lender pursuant to this paragraph (a) being called the "Borrower Provided Information"; and the items otherwise provided to Lender pursuant to this paragraph (a), together with the Borrower Provided Information, collectively, the "Provided Information"), together, if customary, with appropriate verification of and/or consents to the Provided Information through letters of auditors or opinions of counsel of independent attorneys acceptable to Lender and the Rating Agencies; (b) cause counsel to render opinions as to non-consolidation and any other

opinion customary in securitization transactions with respect to the Property, Borrower and its Affiliates, which counsel and opinions shall be reasonably satisfactory to Lender and the Rating Agencies; (c) make such representations and warranties as of the closing date of any Secondary Market Transaction with respect to the Property, Borrower and the Loan Documents as are customarily provided in such transactions and as may be reasonably requested by Lender or the Rating Agencies and consistent with the facts covered by such representations and warranties as they exist on the date thereof, including the representations and warranties made in the Loan Documents; (d) provide current certificates of good standing and qualification with respect to Borrower from appropriate Governmental Authorities; and (e) execute such amendments to the Loan Documents and Borrower's organizational documents, as may be requested by Lender or the Rating Agencies or otherwise to effect a Secondary Market Transaction, provided that nothing contained in this subsection (e) shall result in a material economic change in the transaction, or Borrower or Guarantor's liabilities or obligations. Borrower's cooperation obligations set forth herein shall continue until the Loan has been paid in full.

- (b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Article 9 or elsewhere in the Loan Documents, Borrower shall not be required to pay for any costs or expenses incurred in connection with a Secondary Market Transaction (other than actual out of pocket costs incurred by Borrower (including reasonable fees of Borrower's counsel) up to \$5,000).
- **9.1.2** <u>Use of Information</u>. Borrower understands that all or any portion of the Provided Information and the Required Records may be included in disclosure documents in connection with a Secondary Market Transaction, including a prospectus or private placement memorandum (each, a "*Disclosure Document*") and may also be included in filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "*Securities Act*"), or the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "*Exchange Act*"), or provided or made available to investors or prospective investors in the Securities, the Rating Agencies, and service providers or other parties relating to the Secondary Market Transaction. If the Disclosure Document is required to be revised, Borrower shall cooperate with Lender in updating the Provided Information or Required Records for inclusion or summary in the Disclosure Document or for other use reasonably required in connection with a Secondary Market Transaction by providing all current information pertaining to Borrower, Manager and the Property necessary to keep the Disclosure Document accurate and complete in all material respects with respect to such matters.
- **9.1.3** Borrower Obligations Regarding Disclosure Documents. In connection with a Disclosure Document, Borrower shall: (a) if requested by Lender, certify in writing that Borrower has carefully examined those portions of such Disclosure Document, pertaining to Borrower, the Property, Manager and the Loan, and that such portions do not contain, to Borrower's knowledge, any intentional untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements made, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; and (b) indemnify Lender and its officers and directors for any actual losses, claims, damages or liabilities (the "Liabilities") to which Lender or its officers and directors may become subject (including reimbursing all of them for any reasonable legal or other expenses actually incurred in connection with investigating or defending the Liabilities) to the extent and only to the extent any such loss, claim, damage or liability is based upon any intentionally untrue statement of any material fact contained in any of

the Borrower Provided Information; provided, however, that Borrower will be liable in any such case under the preceding indemnification only to the extent that any such loss, claim, damage or liability is based upon any such intentionally untrue statement made therein in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished to Lender by Borrower or its Affiliate related to the Property or Borrower specifically for inclusion in the Disclosure Documents or in connection with the underwriting of the Loan. Nothing contained herein shall impose liability upon Borrower for any losses, claims, damages or liability arising out of or based upon an untrue statement of any material fact (i) which could have reasonably been known to Lender or (ii) is contained in any statement, report or document provided to Lender on behalf of Borrower by a party who is not an Affiliate of Borrower (a "Third Party Report"), unless Borrower had actual knowledge at the time Borrower provided such statement, report or document to Lender that such Third Party Report contains such untrue statement.

- **9.1.4** Borrower Indemnity Regarding Filings. In connection with filings under the Exchange Act, Borrower shall (i) indemnify Lender for any Liabilities to which Lender may become subject insofar as the Liabilities arise out of or are based upon the intentional omission or alleged omission to state in the Borrower Provided Information a material fact required to be stated in the Borrower Provided Information in order to make the statements in the Borrower Provided Information, in light of the circumstances under which they were made not misleading and (ii) reimburse Lender for any reasonable legal or other expenses actually incurred by Lender in connection with defending or investigating the Liabilities.
- **9.1.5** Indemnification Procedure. Promptly after receipt by an indemnified party under Section 9.1.3 above or Section 9.1.4 above of notice of the commencement of any action for which a claim for indemnification is to be made against Borrower, such indemnified party shall notify Borrower in writing of such commencement, but the omission to so notify Borrower will not relieve Borrower from any liability that it may have to any indemnified party hereunder except to the extent that failure to notify causes prejudice to Borrower. If any action is brought against any indemnified party, and it notifies Borrower of the commencement thereof, Borrower will be entitled, jointly with any other indemnifying party, to participate therein and, to the extent that it (or they) may elect by written notice delivered to the indemnified party promptly after receiving the aforesaid notice of commencement, to assume the defense thereof with counsel satisfactory to such indemnified party in its reasonable discretion. After notice from Borrower to such indemnified party under this Section 9.1.5, Borrower shall not be responsible for any legal or other expenses subsequently incurred by such indemnified party in connection with the defense thereof other than reasonable costs of investigation; provided, however, if the defendants in any such action include both Borrower and an indemnified party, and any indemnified party shall have reasonably concluded that there are any legal defenses available to it and/or other indemnified parties that are different from or additional to those available to Borrower, then the indemnified party or parties shall have the right to select separate counsel to. assert such legal defenses and to otherwise participate in the defense of such action on behalf of such indemnified party or parties. Borrower shall not be liable for the expenses of more than one separate counsel unless there are legal defenses available to it that are different from or additional to those available to another indemnified party.
- **9.1.6** <u>Contribution</u>. In order to provide for just and equitable contribution in circumstances in which the indemnity agreement provided for in <u>Section 9.1.3</u> above or

Section 9.1.4 above is for any reason held to be unenforceable by an indemnified party in respect of any Liabilities (or action in respect thereof) referred to therein which would otherwise be indemnifiable under Section 9.1.3 above or Section 9.1.4 above, Borrower shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by the indemnified party as a result of such Liabilities (or action in respect thereof); provided, however, that no Person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Securities Act) shall be entitled to contribution from any Person not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation. In determining the amount of contribution to which the respective parties are entitled, the following factors shall be considered: (i) the GCM Group's and Borrower's relative knowledge and access to information concerning the matter with respect to which the claim was asserted; (ii) the opportunity to correct and prevent any statement or omission; and (iii) any other equitable considerations appropriate in the circumstances. Lender and Borrower hereby agree that it may not be equitable if the amount of such contribution were determined by pro rata or per capita allocation.

9.1.7 <u>Rating Surveillance</u>. Lender may, at no expense to Borrower, retain the Rating Agencies to provide rating surveillance services on Securities.

9.1.8 Severance of Loan. Lender shall have the right, at any time (whether prior to, in connection with, or after any Secondary Market Transaction), with respect to all or any portion of the Loan, to modify, split and/or sever all or any portion of the Loan as hereinafter provided. Without limiting the foregoing, Lender may (i) cause the Note and the Mortgage to be split into a first and second mortgage loan, (ii) create one more senior and subordinate notes (*i.e.*, an A/B or A/B/C structure), (iii) create multiple components of the Note or Notes (and allocate or reallocate the principal balance of the Loan among such components) or (iv) otherwise sever the Loan into two (2) or more loans secured by mortgages and by a pledge of partnership or membership interests (directly or indirectly) in Borrower (*i.e.*, a senior loan/mezzanine loan structure), in each such case, in whatever proportion and whatever priority Lender determines; provided, however, in each such instance the outstanding principal balance of all the Notes evidencing the Loan (or components of such Notes) immediately after the effective date of such modification equals the outstanding principal balance of the Loan immediately prior to such modification and the weighted average of the interest rates for all such Notes (or components of such Notes) immediately after the effective date of such modification equals the interest rate of the original Note immediately prior to such modification. If requested by Lender, Borrower (and Borrower's constituent members, if applicable, and Guarantors) shall execute within two (2) Business Days after such request, such documentation as Lender may reasonably request to evidence and/or effectuate any such modification or severance.

10. MISCELLANEOUS

10.1 Exculpation. Subject to the qualifications below, Lender shall not enforce the liability and obligation of Borrower to perform and observe the obligations contained in the Loan Documents by any action or proceeding wherein a money judgment shall be sought against Borrower, except that Lender may bring a foreclosure action, an action for specific performance or any other appropriate action or proceeding to enable Lender to enforce and realize upon its interest and rights under the Loan Documents, or in the Property, the Rents or any other collateral given to Lender pursuant to the Loan Documents; provided, however, that, except as specifically provided herein, any judgment in any such action or proceeding shall be enforceable

against Borrower only to the extent of Borrower's interest in the Property, in the Rents and in any other collateral given to Lender, and Lender shall not sue for, seek or demand any deficiency judgment against Borrower in any such action or proceeding under or by reason of or under or in connection with any Loan Document. The provisions of this Section 10.1 shall not, however, (i) constitute a waiver, release or impairment of any obligation evidenced or secured by any Loan Document; (ii) impair the right of Lender to name Borrower as a party defendant in any action or suit for foreclosure and sale under the Mortgage; (iii) affect the validity or enforceability of any of the Loan Documents or any guaranty made in connection with the Loan or any of the rights and remedies of Lender thereunder; (iv) impair the right of Lender to obtain the appointment of a receiver; (v) impair the enforcement of the Assignment of Leases; (vi) constitute a prohibition against Lender to commence any other appropriate action or proceeding in order for Lender to fully realize the security granted by the Mortgage or to exercise its remedies against the Property; or (vii) constitute a waiver of the right of Lender to enforce the liability and obligation of Borrower, by money judgment or otherwise, to the extent of any loss, damage, cost, expense, liability, claim or other obligation incurred by Lender (including attorneys' fees and costs reasonably incurred) arising out of or in connection with the following (all such liability and obligation of Borrower for any or all of the following being referred to herein as "Borrower's Recourse Liabilities"):

- (a) fraud or intentional misrepresentation by Borrower or any Guarantor in connection with obtaining the Loan;
- (b) intentional physical waste of the Property or any portion thereof, or after an Event of Default the removal or disposal of any portion of the Property, except in the ordinary course of business;
- (c) any Proceeds paid by reason of any Insured Casualty or any Award received in connection with a Condemnation or other sums or payments attributable to the Property not applied in accordance with the provisions of the Loan Documents (except to the extent that Borrower did not have the legal right or ability, because of a bankruptcy, receivership, similar judicial proceeding or otherwise, to direct disbursement of such sums or payments);
- (d) all Rents of the Property received or collected by or on behalf of the Borrower during the continuance of an Event of Default are not paid to the Clearing Account (except to the extent that such application of such funds is prevented by bankruptcy, receivership, or similar judicial proceeding in which Borrower is legally prevented from directing the disbursement of such sums);
- (e) misappropriation (including failure to turn over to Lender on demand following an Event of Default) of tenant security deposits and rents collected in advance, or of funds held by Borrower for the benefit of another party;
- (f) the failure to pay Taxes, provided Borrower shall not be liable (A) to the extent funds to pay such amounts are available in the Tax and Insurance Subaccount and Lender failed to pay same or (B) Rents paid during the tax payment period at issue are insufficient to yield sufficient funds to pay such amounts;

- (g) the breach of any representation, warranty, covenant or indemnification in any Loan Document concerning Environmental Laws or Hazardous Substances, including Section 4.21 hereof and Section 5.8 hereof, and clauses (viii) through (xi) of Section 5.30 hereof; or
- (h) a breach of the covenants set forth in (A) clauses (x) and (xxi) (with respect to unsecured trade payables) set forth in the definition of "Special Purpose Bankruptcy Remote Entity" on Schedule 5 or (B) clauses (xi) (xx), clause (xxiv), clause (xxiv), and clause (xxix) set forth in the definition of "Special Purpose Bankruptcy Remote Entity" on Schedule 5, or (if applicable) clause (ii) in the definition of "Single Member Bankruptcy Remote LLC" on Schedule 5, provided that if such breach results in a Springing Recourse Event (i.e., the assets and liabilities of Borrower are substantively consolidated with those of any other Person), then the Springing Recourse Event provisions of clause (2) below shall control.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement or any of the Loan Documents, (A) Lender shall not be deemed to have waived any right which Lender may have under Section 506(a), 506(b), 1111(b) or any other provisions of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code to file a claim for the full amount of the Debt or to require that all collateral shall continue to secure all of the Debt in accordance with the Loan Documents, and (B) Lender's agreement not to pursue personal liability of Borrower as set forth above SHALL BECOME NULL AND VOID and shall be of no further force and effect, and the Debt shall be fully recourse to Borrower in the event that one or more of the following occurs (each, a "Springing Recourse Event"): (1) an Event of Default described in Section 8.1(d) hereof shall have occurred, or (2) a breach of the covenants set forth in Section 5.13, other than the covenants set forth in clauses (x) and (xxi) (with respect to unsecured trade payables) in the definition of "Special Purpose Bankruptcy Remote Entity" on Schedule 5 (provided, however, with respect to a breach of any of the covenants described in clauses (xi) — (xx), clause (xxiv), clause (xxiv), and clause (xxiv) set forth in the definition of "Special Purpose Bankruptcy Remote Entity" on Schedule 5, and clause (ii) in the definition of "Single Member Bankruptcy Remote LLC" on Schedule 5, the foregoing recourse shall only be triggered if in connection with a pending bankruptcy proceeding a court of competent jurisdiction has ordered the substantive consolidation of the assets and liabilities of Borrower with any other Person), or (3) the occurrence of any condition or event described in either Section 8.1(g) hereof, either Borrower, any Guarantor or any Person owning an interest (directly or indirectly) in Borrower or any Guarantor consents to, aids, solicits, supports, or otherwise cooperates or colludes to cause such condition or event or fails to contest such condition or event.

10.2 Brokers and Financial Advisors.

(a) Borrower hereby represents that it has dealt with no financial advisors, brokers, underwriters, placement agents, agents or finders (each, a "*Broker*") in connection with the Loan. Borrower shall indemnify and hold Lender harmless from and against any and all claims, liabilities, costs and expenses (including attorneys' fees, whether incurred in connection with enforcing this indemnity or defending claims of third parties) of any kind in any way relating to or arising from a claim by any Person (including any Broker) that such Person acted

on behalf of Borrower in connection with the transactions contemplated herein. The provisions of this Section 10.2 shall survive the expiration and termination of this Agreement and the repayment of the Debt.

- (b) Notwithstanding anything in <u>Section 10.2(a)</u> above to the contrary, Borrower hereby acknowledges that (i) at Lender's sole discretion, a Broker may receive further consideration from Lender relating to the Loan or any other matter for which Lender may elect to compensate a Broker pursuant to a separate agreement between Lender and Broker and (ii) Lender shall have no obligation to disclose to Borrower the existence of any such agreement or the amount of any such additional consideration paid or to be paid to a Broker whether in connection with the Loan or otherwise.
- 10.3 Retention of Servicer. Lender reserves the right to retain the Servicer to act as its agent hereunder with such powers as are specifically delegated to the Servicer by Lender, whether pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, any pooling and servicing agreement or similar agreement entered into as a result of a Secondary Market Transaction, the Deposit Account Agreement or otherwise, together with such other powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. Borrower shall pay any reasonable fees and expenses of the Servicer (i) in connection with a release of the Property (or any portion thereof), (ii) from and after a transfer of the Loan to any "master servicer" or "special servicer" for any reason, including without limitation, as a result of a decline in the occupancy level of the Property, (iii) in connection with an assumption or modification of the Loan, (iv) in connection with the enforcement of the Loan Documents or (v) in connection with any other action or approval taken by Servicer hereunder on behalf of Lender and for which Lender is entitled to reimbursement by Borrower hereunder (which shall not include ongoing regular servicing fees relating to the day to day servicing of the Loan, for which Borrower shall not be charged).
- **10.4** <u>Survival</u>. This Agreement and all covenants, agreements, representations and warranties made herein and in the certificates delivered pursuant hereto shall survive the making by Lender of the Loan and the execution and delivery to Lender of the Note, and shall continue in full force and effect so long as any of the Debt is unpaid or such longer period if expressly set forth in this Agreement. All Borrower's covenants and agreements in this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of the respective legal representatives, successors and assigns of Lender.
- **10.5** <u>Lender's Discretion</u>. Whenever pursuant to this Agreement or any other Loan Document, Lender exercises any right given to it to approve or disapprove, or consent or withhold consent, or any arrangement or term is to be satisfactory to Lender or is to be in Lender's discretion, the decision of Lender to approve or disapprove, to consent or withhold consent, or to decide whether arrangements or terms are satisfactory or not satisfactory, or acceptable or unacceptable or in Lender's discretion shall (except as is otherwise specifically herein provided) be in the sole discretion of Lender and shall be final and conclusive.

10.6 Governing Law.

(a) THIS AGREEMENT WAS NEGOTIATED IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK AND THE PROCEEDS OF THE NOTE DELIVERED PURSUANT HERETO WERE DISBURSED FROM THE STATE OF NEW YORK. WHICH STATE THE PARTIES AGREE

HAS A SUBSTANTIAL RELATIONSHIP TO THE PARTIES AND TO THE UNDERLYING TRANSACTION EMBODIED HEREBY, AND IN ALL RESPECTS, INCLUDING MATTERS OF CONSTRUCTION, VALIDITY AND PERFORMANCE, THIS AGREEMENT AND THE OBLIGATIONS ARISING HEREUNDER SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK APPLICABLE TO CONTRACTS MADE AND PERFORMED IN SUCH STATE AND ANY APPLICABLE LAW OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, EXCEPT THAT AT ALL TIMES THE PROVISIONS FOR THE CREATION, PERFECTION, AND ENFORCEMENT OF THE LIENS CREATED PURSUANT TO THE LOAN DOCUMENTS SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED ACCORDING TO THE LAW OF THE STATE IN WHICH THE PROPERTY IS LOCATED, IT BEING UNDERSTOOD THAT, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY THE LAW OF SUCH STATE, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK SHALL GOVERN THE VALIDITY AND THE ENFORCEABILITY OF ALL LOAN DOCUMENTS AND THE DEBT. TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, BORROWER HEREBY UNCONDITIONALLY AND IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ANY CLAIM TO ASSERT THAT THE LAW OF ANY OTHER JURISDICTION GOVERNS THIS AGREEMENT AND THE NOTE, AND THIS AGREEMENT AND THE NOTE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK PURSUANT TO § 5-1401 OF THE NEW YORK GENERAL OBLIGATIONS LAW.

(b) ANY LEGAL SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING AGAINST LENDER OR BORROWER ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE INSTITUTED IN ANY FEDERAL OR STATE COURT IN NEW YORK COUNTY, NEW YORK AND BORROWER WAIVES ANY OBJECTION WHICH IT MAY NOW OR HEREAFTER HAVE TO THE LAYING OF VENUE OF ANY SUCH SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING, AND BORROWER HEREBY IRREVOCABLY SUBMITS TO THE JURISDICTION OF ANY SUCH COURT IN ANY SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING. BORROWER AGREES THAT SERVICE OF PROCESS UPON BORROWER MAILED OR DELIVERED TO BORROWER AT THE ADDRESS SET FORTH IN SECTION 6.1 HEREIN SHALL BE DEEMED IN EVERY RESPECT EFFECTIVE SERVICE OF PROCESS UPON BORROWER (UNLESS LOCAL LAW REQUIRES ANOTHER METHOD OF SERVICE), IN ANY SUCH SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK. BORROWER (i) SHALL GIVE PROMPT NOTICE TO LENDER OF ANY CHANGED ADDRESS OF BORROWER, (ii) MAY AT ANY TIME AND FROM TIME TO TIME DESIGNATE AN AUTHORIZED AGENT WITH AN OFFICE IN NEW YORK, NEW YORK (WHICH OFFICE SHALL BE DESIGNATED AS THE ADDRESS FOR SERVICE OF PROCESS), AND (iii) SHALL PROMPTLY DESIGNATE AN AUTHORIZED AGENT IF BORROWER CEASES TO HAVE AN OFFICE IN NEW YORK, NEW YORK.

10.7 <u>Modification, Waiver in Writing.</u> No modification, amendment, extension, discharge, termination or waiver of any provision of this Agreement or of any other Loan Document, nor consent to any departure by Borrower therefrom, shall in any event be effective unless the same shall be in a writing signed by the party against whom enforcement is sought, and then such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance, and for the purpose, for which given. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, no notice to or demand on Borrower shall entitle Borrower to any other or future notice or demand in the same,

similar or other circumstances. Neither any failure nor any delay on the part of Lender in insisting upon strict performance of any term, condition, covenant or agreement, or exercising any right, power, remedy or privilege hereunder, or under any other Loan Document, shall operate as or constitute a waiver thereof, nor shall a single or partial exercise thereof preclude any other future exercise, or the exercise of any other right, power, remedy or privilege. In particular, and not by way of limitation, by accepting payment after the due date of any amount payable under any Loan Document, Lender shall not be deemed to have waived any right either to require prompt payment when due of all other amounts due under the Loan Documents, or to declare an Event of Default for failure to effect prompt payment of any such other amount.

- 10.8 <u>Trial by Jury</u>. BORROWER AND LENDER HEREBY AGREE NOT TO ELECT A TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY ISSUE TRIABLE OF RIGHT BY JURY, AND WAIVE ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY FULLY TO THE EXTENT THAT ANY SUCH RIGHT SHALL NOW OR HEREAFTER EXIST WITH REGARD TO THE LOAN DOCUMENTS, OR ANY CLAIM, COUNTERCLAIM OR OTHER ACTION ARISING IN CONNECTION THEREWITH. THIS WAIVER OF RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IS GIVEN KNOWINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY BY BORROWER AND LENDER, AND IS INTENDED TO ENCOMPASS INDIVIDUALLY EACH INSTANCE AND EACH ISSUE AS TO WHICH THE RIGHT TO A TRIAL BY JURY WOULD OTHERWISE ACCRUE. EITHER PARTY IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED TO FILE A COPY OF THIS PARAGRAPH IN ANY PROCEEDING AS CONCLUSIVE EVIDENCE OF THIS WAIVER BY THE OTHER.
- **10.9** <u>Headings/Exhibits</u>. The Section headings in this Agreement are included herein for convenience of reference only and shall not constitute a part of this Agreement for any other purpose. The Exhibits attached hereto, are hereby incorporated by reference as a part of the Agreement with the same force and effect as if set forth in the body hereof.
- **10.10** Severability. Wherever possible, each provision of this Agreement shall be interpreted in such manner as to be effective and valid under applicable law, but if any provision of this Agreement shall be prohibited by or invalid under applicable law, such provision shall be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or invalidity, without invalidating the remainder of such provision or the remaining provisions of this Agreement.
- 10.11 Preferences. Upon the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default, Lender shall have the continuing and exclusive right to apply or reverse and reapply any and all payments by Borrower to any portion of the Debt. To the extent Borrower makes a payment to Lender, or Lender receives proceeds of any collateral, which is in whole or part subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside or required to be repaid to a trustee, receiver or any other party under any bankruptcy law, state or federal law, common law or equitable cause, then, to the extent of such payment or proceeds received, the Debt or part thereof intended to be satisfied shall be revived and continue in full force and effect, as if such payment or proceeds had not been received by Lender. This provision shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and the repayment of the Debt.
- **10.12** Waiver of Notice. Borrower shall not be entitled to any notices of any nature whatsoever from Lender except with respect to matters for which this Agreement or any other Loan Document specifically and expressly requires the giving of notice by Lender to Borrower

and except with respect to matters for which Borrower is not, pursuant to applicable Legal Requirements, permitted to waive the giving of notice. Borrower hereby expressly waives the right to receive any notice from Lender with respect to any matter for which no Loan Document specifically and expressly requires the giving of notice by Lender to Borrower.

- 10.13 Remedies of Borrower. If a claim or adjudication is made that Lender or any of its agents, including Servicer, has acted unreasonably or unreasonably delayed acting in any case where by law or under any Loan Document, Lender or any such agent, as the case may be, has an obligation to act reasonably or promptly, Borrower agrees that neither Lender nor its agents, including Servicer, shall be liable for any monetary damages, and Borrower's sole remedy shall be to commence an action seeking injunctive relief or declaratory judgment. Any action or proceeding to determine whether Lender has acted reasonably shall be determined by an action seeking declaratory judgment. Borrower specifically waives any claim against Lender and its agents, including Servicer, with respect to actions taken by Lender or its agents on Borrower's behalf.
- **10.14** <u>Prior Agreements</u>. This Agreement and the other Loan Documents contain the entire agreement of the parties hereto and thereto in respect of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, and all prior agreements, understandings and negotiations among or between such parties, whether oral or written, are superseded by the terms of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.
- 10.15 Offsets, Counterclaims and Defenses. Borrower hereby waives the right to assert a counterclaim, other than a compulsory counterclaim, in any action or proceeding brought against it by Lender or its agents, including Servicer, or otherwise offset any obligations to make payments required under the Loan Documents. Any assignee of Lender's interest in and to the Loan Documents shall take the same free and clear of all offsets, counterclaims or defenses which Borrower may otherwise have against any assignor of such documents, and no such offset, counterclaim or defense shall be interposed or asserted by Borrower in any action or proceeding brought by any such assignee upon such documents, and any such right to interpose or assert any such offset, counterclaim or defense in any such action or proceeding is hereby expressly waived by Borrower.
- 10.16 <u>Publicity</u>. All news releases, publicity or advertising by Borrower or its Affiliates through any media intended to reach the general public, which refers to the Loan Documents, the Loan, Lender or any member of the GCM Group, a Loan purchaser, the Servicer or the trustee in a Secondary Market Transaction, shall be subject to the prior written approval of Lender (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed). Additionally, Lender shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed). Article 9) without Borrower's approval (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed).
- 10.17 No Usury. Borrower and Lender intend at all times to comply with applicable state law or applicable United States federal law (to the extent that it permits Lender to contract for, charge, take, reserve or receive a greater amount of interest than under state law) and that this Section 10.17 shall control every other agreement in the Loan Documents. If the applicable law (state or federal) is ever judicially interpreted so as to render usurious any amount called for

under the Note or any other Loan Document, or contracted for, charged, taken, reserved or received with respect to the Debt, or if Lender's exercise of the option to accelerate the maturity of the Loan or any prepayment by Borrower results in Borrower having paid any interest in excess of that permitted by applicable law, then it is Borrower's and Lender's express intent that all excess amounts theretofore collected by Lender shall be credited against the unpaid Principal and all other Debt (or, if the Debt has been or would thereby be paid in full, refunded to Borrower), and the provisions of the Loan Documents immediately be deemed reformed and the amounts thereafter collectible thereunder reduced, without the necessity of the execution of any new document, so as to comply with applicable law, but so as to permit the recovery of the fullest amount otherwise called for thereunder. All sums paid or agreed to be paid to Lender for the use, forbearance or detention of the Loan shall, to the extent permitted by applicable law, be amortized, prorated, allocated, and spread throughout the full stated term of the Loan until payment in full so that the rate or amount of interest on account of the Debt does not exceed the maximum lawful rate from time to time in effect and applicable to the Debt for so long as the Debt is outstanding. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any Loan Document, it is not the intention of Lender to accelerate the maturity of any interest that has not accrued at the time of such acceleration or to collect unearned interest at the time of such acceleration.

10.18 Conflict; Construction of Documents. In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and any of the other Loan Documents, the provisions of this Agreement shall control. The parties hereto acknowledge that each is represented by separate counsel in connection with the negotiation and drafting of the Loan Documents and that the Loan Documents shall not be subject to the principle of construing their meaning against the party that drafted them.

10.19 No Third Party Beneficiaries. The Loan Documents are solely for the benefit of Lender and Borrower and nothing contained in any Loan Document shall be deemed to confer upon anyone other than the Lender and Borrower any right to insist upon or to enforce the performance or observance of any of the obligations contained therein.

10.20 Yield Maintenance Premium. Borrower acknowledges that (a) Lender is making the Loan in consideration of the receipt by Lender of all interest and other benefits intended to be conferred by the Loan Documents and (b) if payments of Principal are made to Lender prior to the Stated Maturity Date, for any reason whatsoever, whether voluntary, as a result of Lender's acceleration of the Loan after an Event of Default, by operation of law or otherwise, Lender will not receive all such interest and other benefits and may, in addition, incur costs. For these reasons, and to induce Lender to make the Loan, Borrower agrees that, except as expressly provided in Article 7 hereof, all prepayments, if any, whether voluntary or involuntary, will be accompanied by the Yield Maintenance Premium. Such Yield Maintenance Premium shall be required whether payment is made by Borrower, by a Person on behalf of Borrower, or by the purchaser at any foreclosure sale, and may be included in any bid by Lender at such sale. Borrower further acknowledges that (A) it is a knowledgeable real estate developer and/or investor; (B) it fully understands the effect of the provisions of this Section 10.20, as well as the other provisions of the Loan Documents; (C) the making of the Loan by Lender at the Interest Rate and other terms set forth in the Loan Documents are sufficient consideration for Borrower's obligation to pay a Yield Maintenance Premium (if required); and (D) Lender would not make the Loan on the terms set forth herein without the inclusion of such provisions. Borrower also

acknowledges that the provisions of this Agreement limiting the right of prepayment and providing for the payment of the Yield Maintenance Premium and other charges specified herein were independently negotiated and bargained for, and constitute a specific material part of the consideration given by Borrower to Lender for the making of the Loan except as expressly permitted hereunder.

- 10.21 <u>Assignment</u>. The Loan, the Note, the Loan Documents and/or Lender's rights, title, obligations and interests therein may be assigned by Lender and any of its successors and assigns to any Person at any time in its discretion, in whole or in part, whether by operation of law (pursuant to a merger or other successor in interest) or otherwise. Upon such assignment, all references to Lender in this Loan Agreement and in any Loan Document shall be deemed to refer to such assignee or successor in interest and such assignee or successor in interest shall thereafter stand in the place of Lender. Borrower may not assign its rights, title, interests or obligations under this Loan Agreement or under any of the Loan Documents.
- **10.22** <u>Certain Additional Rights of Lender</u>. To the extent expressly permitted by this Agreement and in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, Lender shall have:
- (i) the right to routinely consult with Borrower's management regarding the significant business activities and business and financial developments of Borrower, provided, however, that such consultations shall not include discussions of environmental compliance programs or disposal of hazardous substances. Consultation meetings should occur on a regular basis (no less frequently than quarterly) with Lender having the right to call special meetings at any reasonable times;
 - (ii) the right to examine the books and records of Borrower at any time upon reasonable notice;
- (iii) the right to receive monthly, quarterly and year-end financial reports, including balance sheets, statements of income, shareholder's equity and cash flow, a management report and schedules of outstanding indebtedness;
- (iv) the right, without restricting any other rights of Lender under this Agreement (including any similar right), to restrict financing to be obtained with respect to the Property so long as any portion of the Debt remains outstanding;
- (v) the right, without restricting any other right of Lender under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents (including any similar right), to restrict, upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, Borrower's payments of management, consulting, director or similar fees to Affiliates of Borrower from the Rents:
- (vi) the right, without restricting any other rights of Lender under this Agreement (including any similar right), to approve any operating budget and/or capital budget of Borrower;
- (vii) the right, without restricting any other rights of Lender under this Agreement (including any similar right), to approve any acquisition by Borrower of any other

significant property (other than personal property required for the day to day operation of the Property); and

(viii) the right, without restricting any other rights of Lender under this Agreement (including any similar right), to restrict the transfer of interests in Borrower held by its members, and the right to restrict the transfer of interests in such member, except for any transfer that is a Permitted Transfer.

The rights described above may be exercised directly or indirectly by any Person that owns substantially all of the ownership interests in Lender. The provisions of this Section are intended to satisfy the requirement of management rights for purposes of the Department of Labor "plan assets" regulation 29 C.F.R., Section 2510.3-101.

10.23 <u>Set-Off</u>. In addition to any rights and remedies of Lender provided by this Loan Agreement and by law, Lender shall have the right, without prior notice to Borrower, any such notice being expressly waived by Borrower to the extent permitted by applicable law, upon any amount becoming due and payable by Borrower hereunder (whether at the stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise) to set-off and appropriate and apply against such amount any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final), in any currency, and any other credits, indebtedness or claims, in any currency, in each case whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or unmatured, at any time held or owing by Lender or any Affiliate thereof to or for the credit or the account of Borrower. Lender agrees promptly to notify Borrower after any such set-off and application made by Lender; <u>provided</u> that the failure to give such notice shall not affect the validity of such set-off and application.

10.24 <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be an original, but all of which shall together constitute one and the same instrument.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Loan Agreement to be duly executed by their duly authorized representatives, all as of the day and year first above written.

BRICKMAN DURHAM LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By: /s/ Kathleen F. Corton
Name: Kathleen F. Corton
Its: Manager

GREENWICH CAPITAL FINANCIAL PRODUCTS, INC., a Delaware corporation

By: Name:
Title:

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Loan Agreement to be duly executed by their duly authorized representatives, all as of the day and year first above written.

BRICKMAN DURHAM LLC, a Delaware limited liability company									
By:									
Name:									
Its:									
GREENWICH CAPITAL FINANCIAL PRODUCTS, INC., a Delaware corporation									
By: /s/ Stephen Jones									
Name: Stephen Jones									
Title: Senior Vice President									

Schedule 1 Intentionally Omitted

Sch. 1-1

Schedule 2

Exceptions to Representations and Warranties

- 1. With respect to Section 4.11, under the current zoning of the Property and Permitted Encumbrances, the uses, parking spaces and building size of the Improvements are dependent on the uses, required parking spaces and building size of the improvements located Lot B as shown on the Plat entitled "Final Plat R/W Dedication and Revision of Easement -Property of the GMH Family L.L.C. (Lot A) and Hock Plaza II, LLC (Lot B)" recorded in Plat Book 168, page 349 Durham County Registry [add reference to Declaration Of Easements and Restrictions] 1
 - 2. With respect to Section 4.12, the following contracts are not terminable on one (10 month's notice or less:
 - (a) Interior Plant Services (Initial Plants)
 - (b) ThyssenKrupp Elevator
 - 3. With respect to Section 4.16, the rent under the P-l West Lease has not commenced.
- 1 Borrower's counsel to advise.

Schedule 3

Rent Roll

(Attached)

Sch. 3-1

Date of Rent Roll:10/11/2005Property Name:Hock PlazaAnalysis as of:10/1712005Rent Roll Header # of Units:329,399 sf

							An	nual	Α	nnual							Original	
	Tenant	Le	ease	Unit		Lease	B	ase	Ba	se Rent	An	nual	Anı	nual Recovery	Total	Total	Occupancy	
Name	Type	Start ·	End	Status	SF	Type	R	ent		PSF	Reco	overies		PSF	Rent	PSF	Date	Footnotes
Regular Tenants																		
Duke University	Local	9/1/04	10/31/19	Occupied	70,176	Mod Gross	\$ 1.5	592,744	\$	22.70	\$	0	\$	0.00	\$ 1,592,744	\$22.70	9/4/05	(1)(2)
Duke University	Local	9/4/04	10/31/19	Occupied	67,424	Mod Gross		153,356	\$	21.56	\$	0	\$	0.00	\$ 1,453,356	21.56	9/4/05	(3)(4)
Duke University	Local	2/5/05	10/31/19	Occupied	27,198	Mod Gross		545,048	\$	20.04	\$	0	\$	0.00	\$ 545,048	20.04		(5)
Duke University	Local	9/4/05	10/31/19	Occupied	24,143	Mod Gross		574,962	\$	23.81	\$	0	\$	0.00	\$ 574,962	23.81	9/4/05	(6)
Duke University	Local	2/1/05	10/31/19	Occupied	10,490	Mod Gross	\$ 2	262,670	\$	25.04	\$	0	\$	0.00	\$ 262,670	25.04	2/1/05	(7)(8)
Duke University	Local	10/5/05	10/31/19	Occupied	7,053	Mod Gross	\$ 1	78,777	\$	25.35	\$	0	\$	0.00	\$ 178,777	25.35	10/5/05	(9)(10)
Duke University	Local	11/5/05	10/31/19	Occupied	5,911	Mod Gross	\$ 1	22,358	\$	20.70	\$	0	\$	0.00	\$ 122,358	20.70		(11) (12)
Duke University	Local	8/5/05	10/31/19	Occupied	5,170	Mod Gross	\$ 1	70,453	\$	32.97	\$	0	\$	0.00	\$ 170,453	32.97	8/5/05	(13)(14)
Duke University	Local	8/1/05	10/31/19	Occupied	4,619	Mod Gross	\$ 1	19,144	\$	25.79	\$	0	\$	0.00	\$ 119,144	25.79		(15)(16)
Duke University	Local	11/4/05		Occupied	4,354	NNN	\$	0	\$	0.00	\$	0	\$	0.00	\$ 0	0.00		(17)
Duke University Health System	Local	10/4/05	10/31/19	Occupied	48,286	Mod Gross	\$ 1,2	210,006	\$	25.06	\$	0	\$	0.00	\$ 1,210,006	25.06	10/4/05	(18)(19)
Duke University Health System	Local	7/5/05	10/31/19	Occupied	3,796	Mod Gross	\$ 1	04,921	\$	27.64	\$	0	\$	0.00	\$ 104,921	27.64	7/5/05	(20)(21)
Duke University Health System	Local	9/5/05	10/31/19	Occupied	1,073	Mod Gross	\$	32,169	\$	29.98	\$	0	\$	0.00	\$ 32,169	29.98	9/5/05	(22)(23)
Port City Java	Local	10/1/05	10/1/15	Occupied	2,078	NNN	\$	55,525	\$	26.72	\$	0	\$	0.00	\$ 55,525	26.72		(24) (25)(26)
Vacant	Local			Vacant	15,447		\$	0	\$	0.00	\$	0	\$	0.00	\$ 0	0.00		
Vacant	Local			Vacant	14,322		\$	0	\$	0.00	\$	0	\$	0.00	\$ 0	0.00		
Vacant	Local			Vacant	14,200		\$	0	\$	0.00	\$	0	\$	0.00	\$ 0	0.00		
Vacant	Local			Vacant	2,239		\$	0	\$	0.00	\$	0	\$	0.00	\$ 0	0.00		
Vacant	Local			Vacant	1,420		\$	0	\$	0.00	\$	0	\$	0.00	\$ 0	0.00		
Regular Tenants Tenants' Sub-Total \PSF Average					329,399(86%)		\$ 6,4	122,133	\$	22.79	\$	0	\$	0.00	\$ 6.422,133	22.79		

ES: Received Tenant Estoppel

	SF	%	Base Rent	Base Rent PSF	Reco	veries	coveries PSF	Total Rent	Total PSF
Total	329,399	100.00							
Indicated Underwriting	281,771	85.54	\$ 6,422,133	\$ 22.79	\$	0	\$ 0.00	\$ 6,422,133	\$ 22.79
Occupied	281,771	85.54	\$ 6,422.133	\$ 22.79	\$	0	\$ 0.00	\$ 6,422,133	\$ 22.79
Vacant	47,628	14.46			\$	0	\$ 0.00	\$ 0	\$ 0,00

Page 1 of 4

XX RBS Greenwich Capital

- 1 Cancer Center- department of Duke University.
- 2 Type Office Security Deposit None Rent Steps Annual base rent increases 2.25% (CPI) every year on the first day of November. Expense Recovery Tenant pays pro rata share for operating expense in excess of \$6.50 PSF. In addition tenant pays pro rata share (derived by dividing sf of premises by all premises then Leased by Duke) for Common Areas including Taxes, Parking Deck, Lighting of Parking Deck. Security Personnel, plus an administrative charge of 3% for providing such service. In addition, tenant shall pay for upfit and equipment in Mail Room and Phone Room, the Security System and the Parking Deck Systems amortized solely among the leases where Duke is the tenant at an annual rate of 8.75% over a period of 14.5 years. Renewal Options None Termination Options None Parking 185 Financial Disclosure None Abatements None Guarantor None
- With approximately 900 in staff, the Duke Clinical Research Institute ('DCRI') is the world's largest academic clinical research organization. DCRI combines the clinical expertise and academic leadership of a premier teaching hospital with the full-service operational capabilities of a major contract research organization. DCRI has conducted studies at more than 3,592 sites in 63 countries, including the largest fibrinolytic trial in history. DCRI has more than 507,700 patients enrolled and has completed 4,300 publications.
- Type Office Security Deposit None Rent Steps Annual base rent increases 2.25% (CPI) every year on the first day of November. Expense Recovery Tenant pays pro rata share for operating expense in excess of \$6.50 PSF. In addition tenant pays pro rata share (derived by dividing sf of premises by all premises then Leased by Duke) for Common Areas including Taxes, Parking Deck, Lighting of Parking Deck, Security Personnel, plus an administrative charge of 3% for providing such service. In addition, tenant shall pay for upfit and equipment in Mail Room and Phone Room, the Security System and the Parking Deck Systems amortized solely among the leases where Duke is the tenant at an annual rate of 8.75% over a period of 14.5 years. Renewal Options None Termination Options None Parking 178 Financial Disclosure None Abatements None Guarantor None
- Type Office Security Deposit None Rent Steps Annual base rent increases 2.25% (CPI) every year on the first day of November. Expense Recovery Tenant pays pro rata share for operating expense in excess of \$6.50 PSF, In addition tenant pays pro rata share (derived by dividing sf of premises by all premises then Leased by Duke) for Common Areas including Taxes, Parking Deck, Lighting of Parking Deck, Security Personnel, plus an administrative charge of 3% for providing such service. In addition, tenant shall pay for upfit and equipment in Mail Room and Phone Room, the Security System and the Parking Deck Systems amortized solely among the leases where Duke is the tenant at an annual rate of 8.75% over a period of 14.5 years. Renewal Options None Termination Options Tenant may terminate lease at the end of the 7th year with 180 days written notice. Parking 72 Financial Disclosure None Abatements None Guarantor None
- Type Office Security Deposit None Rent Steps Annual base rent increases 2.25% (CPI) every year on the first day of November. Expense Recovery Tenant pays pro rata share for operating expense in excess of \$6.50 PSF. In addition tenant pays pro rata share (derived by dividing sf of premises by all premises then Leased by Duke) for Common Areas including Taxes, Parking Deck, Lighting of Parking Deck, Security Personnel, plus an administrative charge of 3% for providing such service. In addition, tenant shall pay for upfit and equipment in Mail Room and Phone Room, the Security System and the Parking Deck Systems amortized solely among the leases where Duke is the tenant at an annual rate of 8.75% over a period of 14.5 years. Renewal Options None Termination Options None Parking 64 Financial Disclosure None Abatements None Guarantor None
- 7 Auditorium- Duke University
- 8 Type Office Security Deposit None Rent Steps Annual base rent increases 2.25% (CPI) every year on the first day of November. Expense Recovery Tenant pays pro rata share for operating expense in excess of \$6.50 PSF. In addition tenant pays pro rata share (derived by dividing sf of premises by all premises then Leased by Duke) for Common Areas including Taxes, Parking Deck, Lighting of Parking Deck, Security Personnel, plus an administrative charge of 3% for providing such service. In addition, tenant shall pay for upfit and equipment in Mail Room and Phone Room, the Security System and the Parking Deck Systems amortized solely among the leases where Duke is the tenant at an annual rate of 8.75% over a period of 14.5 years, Renewal Options None Termination Options None Parking 28 Financial Disclosure None Abatements None Guarantor None
- 9 Division of Radiology of Duke University.
- 10 Type Office Security Deposit None Rent Steps Annual base rent increases 2.25% (CPI) every year on the first day of November. Expense Recovery Tenant pays pro rata share for operating expense in excess of \$6.50 PSF. In addition tenant pays pro rata share (derived by dividing sf of premises by all premises then Leased by Duke) for Common Areas including Taxes, Parking Deck, Lighting of Parking Deck, Security Personnel, plus an administrative charge of 3% for providing such service. In addition, tenant shall pay for upfit and equipment in Mail Room and Phone Room, the Security System and the Parking Deck Systems amortized solely among the leases where Duke is the tenant at an annual rate of 8.75% over a period of 14.5 years. Renewal Options None Termination Options None Parking 19 Financial Disclosure None Abatements None Guarantor None
- 11 Early Termination Option: Tenant may terminate with 180 days notice last day of 7th lease year. Lease shall terminate

12 Type — Office Security Deposit — None Rent Steps — Annual base rent increases 2.25% (CPI) every year on the first day of November. Expense Recovery — Tenant pays pro rata share for operating expense in excess of \$6.50 PSF. In addition tenant pays pro rata share (derived by dividing sf of premises by all premises then Leased by Duke) for Common Areas including Taxes, Parking Deck, Lighting of Parking Deck, Security Personnel, plus an administrative charge of 3% for providing such service. In addition, tenant shall pay for upfit and equipment in Mail Room and Phone Room, the Security System and the Parking Deck Systems amortized solely among the leases where Duke is the tenant at an annual rate of 8.75% over a period of 14.5 years. Renewal Options — None Termination Options — Tenant may terminate at the end of the 7th lease year with 180 days written notice. Parking — 16 Financial Disclosure — None Abatements — None Guarantor — None

- 13 Medical Physics department of Duke University
- 14 Type Office Security Deposit None Rent Steps Annual base rent increases 2.25% (CPI) every year on the first day of November. Expense Recovery Tenant pays pro rata share for operating expense in excess of \$6.50 PSF. In addition tenant pays pro rata share (derived by dividing sf of premises by all premises then Leased by Duke) for Common Areas including Taxes, Parking Deck, Lighting of Parking Deck, Security Personnel, plus an administrative charge of 3% for providing such service. In addition, tenant shall pay for upfit and equipment in Mail Room and Phone Room, the Security System and the Parking Deck Systems amortized solely among the leases where Duke is the tenant at an annual rate of 8.75% over a period of 14.5 years. Renewal Options None Termination Options None Parking 14 Financial Disclosure None Abatements None Guarantor None
- 15 Duke Image Analysis Laboratory (DIAL) department of Duke University. DIAL is provides comprehensive imaging support in research studies and clinical trials to various agencies. Among these are pharmaceutical firms, biotechnology and medical device companies, Clinical Research Organizations, government and academic research organizations. The capabilities of the lab include protocol development, site training and certification, and image archival and analysis for a variety of modalities including magnetic resonance imaging, magnetic resonance spectroscopy, computed tomography and nuclear medicine.
- 16 Type Office Security Deposit None Rent Steps Annual base rent increases 2.25% (CPI) every year on the first day of November. Expense Recovery Tenant pays pro rata share for operating expense in excess of \$6.50 PSF. In addition tenant pays pro rata share (derived by dividing sf of premises by all premises then Leased by Duke) for Common Areas including Taxes, Parking Deck, Lighting of Parking Deck, Security Personnel, plus an administrative charge of 3% for providing such service. In addition, tenant shall pay for upfit and equipment in Mail Room and Phone Room, the Security System and the Parking Deck Systems amortized solely among the leases where Duke is the tenant at an annual rate of 8.75% over a period of 14.5 years. Renewal Options None Termination Options None Parking 12 Financial Disclosure None Abatements None Guarantor None
- 17 Nearly New Shoppe
- 18 Part of Duke University Health System ('DUHS'), Duke Health Technology Solutions is responsible for developing solutions to technology issues and providing ongoing technology support throughout DUHS.
- 19 Type Office Security Deposit None Rent Steps Annual base rent increases 2.25% (CPI) every year on the first day of November. Expense Recovery Tenant pays pro rata share for operating expense in excess of \$6.50 PSF. In addition tenant pays pro rata share (derived by dividing sf of premises by all premises then Leased by Duke) for Common Areas including Taxes, Parking Deck, Lighting of Parking Deck, Security Personnel, plus an administrative charge of 3% for providing such service. In addition, tenant shall pay for upfit and equipment in Mail Room and Phone Room, the Security System and the Parking Deck Systems amortized solely among the leases where Duke is the tenant at an annual rate of 8.75% over a period of 14.5 years. Renewal Options None Termination Options None Parking 127 Financial Disclosure None Abatements None Guarantor None
- 20 Part of Duke University Health System ('DUHS'), Duke Health Technology Solutions is responsible for developing solutions to technology issues and providing ongoing technology support throughout DUHS.
- 21 Type Office Security Deposit None Rent Steps Annual base rent increases 2.25% (CPI) every year on the first day of November. Expense Recovery Tenant pays pro rata share for operating expense in excess of \$6.50 PSF. In addition tenant pays pro rata share (derived by dividing sf of premises by all premises then Leased by Duke) for Common Areas including Taxes. Parking Deck, Lighting of Parking Deck, Security Personnel, plus an administrative charge of 3% for providing such service. In addition, tenant shall pay for upfit and equipment in Mail Room and Phone Room, the Security System and the Parking Deck Systems amortized solely among the leases where Duke is the tenant at an annual rate of 8.75% over a period of 14.5 years. Renewal Options None Termination Options None Parking 11 spaces Financial Disclosure None Abatements None Guarantor None
- 22 Part of Duke University Health System ('DUHS'), Duke Health Technology Solutions is responsible for developing solutions to technology issues and providing ongoing technology support throughout DUHS.

Loan # 05-1230
Hock Plaza
October 17, 2005

23 Type — Office Security Deposit — None Rent Steps — Annual base rent increases 2.25% (CPI) every year on the first day of November. Expense Recovery — Tenant pays pro rata share for operating expense in excess of \$6.50 PSF. In addition tenant pays pro rata share (derived by dividing sf of premises by all premises then Leased by Duke) for Common Areas including Taxes, Parking Deck, Lighting of Parking Deck, Security Personnel, plus an administrative charge of 3% for providing such service. In addition, tenant shall pay for upfit and equipment in Mail Room and Phone Room, the Security System and the Parking Deck Systems amortized solely among the leases where Duke is the tenant at an annual rate of 8.75% over a period of 14.5 years. Renewal Options — None Termination Options — None Parking — 11 spaces Financial Disclosure — None Abatements — None Guarantor — None

- 24 Early Termination Option: Tenant may terminate at last day of 5th lease year with 180 days notice
- 25 Premises is 2,078 rent is paid on 2,221 which includes 143sf of common area.
- 26 Type Office Security Deposit None Rent Steps Annual base rent increases 2.75% (CPI) every year on the first day of November. Expense Recovery Net Lease Renewal Options None Termination Options Tenant may terminate at the end of the 5th lease year with 180 days written notice. Parking 5 Financial Disclosure None Abatements None Guarantor None

Page 4 of 4

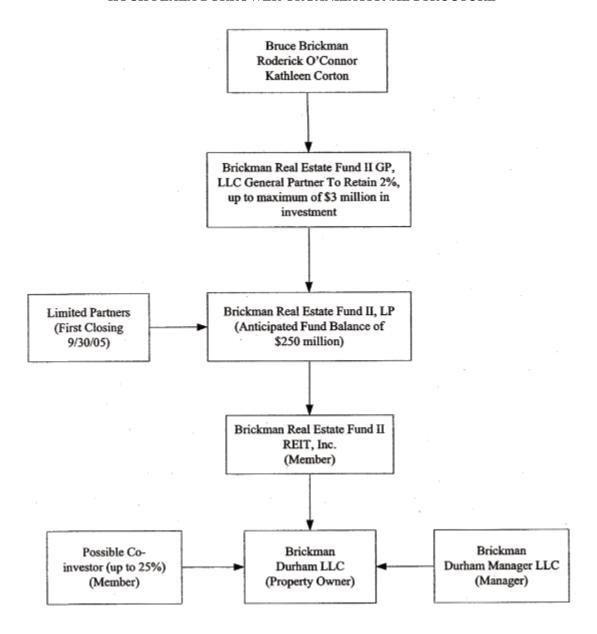
XX RBS Greenwich Capital

Schedule 4

Organization of Borrower

Sch. 4-1

HOCK PLAZA BORROWER ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE



Schedule 5

Definition of Special Purpose Bankruptcy Remote Entity

- A "Special Purpose Bankruptcy Remote Entity" means (x) a limited liability company that is a Single Member Bankruptcy Remote LLC or (y) a corporation, limited partnership or limited liability company which at all times since its formation and at all times thereafter
 - (i) was and will be organized solely for the purpose of (A) owning the Property or (B) acting as a general partner of the limited partnership that owns the Property or member of the limited liability company that owns the Property;
 - (ii) has not engaged and will not engage in any business unrelated to (A) the ownership of the Property, (B) acting as general partner of the limited partnership that owns the Property or (C) acting as a member of the limited liability company that owns the Property, as applicable;
 - (iii) has not had and will not have any assets other than those related to the Property or its partnership or member interest in the limited partnership or limited liability company that owns the Property, as applicable;
 - (iv) has not engaged, sought or consented to and will not engage in, seek or consent to any dissolution, winding up, liquidation, consolidation, merger, asset sale (except as expressly permitted by this Agreement), transfer of partnership or membership interests or the like, or amendment of its limited partnership agreement, articles of incorporation, articles of organization, certificate of formation or operating agreement (as applicable);
 - (v) if such entity is a limited partnership, has and Will have, as its only general partners, Special Purpose Bankruptcy Remote Entities that are corporations;
 - (vi) if such entity is a corporation, has and will have at least one Independent Director, and has not caused or allowed and will not cause or allow the board of directors of such entity to take any action requiring the unanimous affirmative vote of 100% of the members of its board of directors unless all of the directors and all Independent Directors shall have participated in such vote;
 - (vii) if such entity is a limited liability company, has and will have (A) at least one member that has been and will be a Special Purpose Bankruptcy Remote Entity that has been and will be a corporation and such corporation is the managing member of such limited liability company or (B) an Independent Manager;
 - (viii) if such entity is a limited liability company, has and will have articles of organization, a certificate of formation and/or an operating agreement, as applicable, providing that (A) such entity will dissolve only upon the bankruptcy of the managing member, (B) the vote of a majority-in-interest of the remaining members is sufficient to continue the life of the limited liability company in the event of such bankruptcy of the managing member and (C) if the vote of a majority-in-interest of the

remaining members to continue the life of the limited liability company following the bankruptcy of the managing member is not obtained, the limited liability company may not liquidate the Property without the consent of the applicable Rating Agencies for as long as the Loan is outstanding;

- (ix) has not, and without the unanimous consent of all of its partners, directors or members (including all Independent Managers), as applicable, will not, with respect to itself or to any other entity in which it has a direct or indirect legal or beneficial ownership interest (A) file a bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization petition or otherwise institute insolvency proceedings or otherwise seek any relief under any laws relating to the relief from debts or the protection of debtors generally, (B) seek or consent to the appointment of a receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee, sequestrator, custodian or any similar official for such entity or for all or any portion of such entity's properties, (C) make any assignment for the benefit of such entity's creditors or (D) take any action that might cause such entity to become insolvent;
- (x) has remained and intends to remain solvent and has maintained and intends to maintain adequate capital in light of its contemplated business operations;
 - (xi) has not failed and will not fail to correct any known misunderstanding regarding the separate identity of such entity;
 - (xii) has maintained and will maintain its accounts, books and records separate from any other Person and will file its own tax returns;
 - (xiii) has maintained and will maintain its books, records, resolutions and agreements as official records;
 - (xiv) has not commingled and will not commingle its funds or assets with those of any other Person;
 - (xv) has held and will hold its assets in its own name;
 - (xvi) has conducted and will conduct its business in its name,
- (xvii) has maintained and will maintain its financial statements, accounting records and other entity documents separate from any other Person;
- (xviii) has paid and will pay (to the extent that it has adequate funds) its own liabilities, including the salaries of its own employees, out of its own funds and assets;
 - (xix) has observed and will observe all partnership, corporate or limited liability company formalities, as applicable;
 - (xx) has maintained and will maintain an arm's-length relationship with its Affiliates;

(xxi) (a) if such entity owns the Property, has and will have no indebtedness other than Permitted Indebtedness, or (b) if such entity acts as the general partner of a limited partnership which owns the Property, has and will have no indebtedness other than unsecured trade payables in the ordinary course of business relating to acting as general partner of the limited partnership which owns the Property which (1) do not exceed, at any time, \$10,000 and (2) are paid within thirty (30) days of the date incurred, or (c) if such entity acts as a managing member of a limited liability company which owns the Property, has and will have no indebtedness other than unsecured trade payables in the ordinary course of business relating to acting as a member of the limited liability company which owns the Property which (1) do not exceed, at any time, \$10,000 and (2) are paid within thirty (30) days of the date incurred;

- (xxii) has not and will not assume or guarantee or become obligated for the debts of any other Person or hold out its credit as being available to satisfy the obligations of any other Person except for the Loan;
 - (xxiii) has not and will not acquire obligations or securities of its partners, members or shareholders;
- (xxiv) has allocated and will allocate fairly and reasonably shared expenses, including shared office space, and uses separate stationery, invoices and checks;
 - (xxv) except in connection with the Loan, has not pledged and will not pledge its assets for the benefit of any other Person;
- (xxvi) has held itself out and identified itself and will hold itself out and identify itself as a separate and distinct entity under its own name and not as a division or part of any other Person;
- (xxvii) has maintained and will maintain its assets in such a manner that it will not be costly or difficult to segregate, ascertain or identify its individual assets from those of any other Person;
 - (xxviii) has not made and will not make loans to any Person;
- (xxix) has not identified and will not identify its partners, members or shareholders, or any Affiliate of any of them, as a division or part of it;
- (xxx) has not entered into or been a party to, and will not enter into or be a party to, any transaction with its partners, members, shareholders or Affiliates except in the ordinary course of its business and on terms which are intrinsically fair and are no less favorable to it than would be obtained in a comparable arm's-length transaction with an unrelated third party;
- (xxxi) has and will have no obligation to indemnify its partners, officers, directors, members or Special Members, as the case may be, or has such an obligation that is fully subordinated to the Debt and will not constitute a claim against it if cash flow

in excess of the amount required to pay the Debt is insufficient to pay such obligation; and

(xxxii) will consider the interests of its creditors in connection with all corporate, partnership or limited liability actions, as applicable.

"Independent Director" or "Independent Manager" means (x) in the case of a Single Member Bankruptcy Remote LLC: a natural person selected by Borrower and reasonably satisfactory to Lender who shall not have been at the time of such individual's appointment as an Independent Director (or Independent Manager) of the Single Member Bankruptcy Remote LLC, does not thereafter become while serving as an Independent Director (or Independent Manager) (except pursuant to an express provision in the Single Member Bankruptcy Remote LLC's limited liability company agreement providing for the Independent Director (or Independent Manager) to become a Special Member (defined below) upon the sole member of such Single Member Bankruptcy Remote LLC (the "Sole Member") ceasing to be a member in such Single Member Bankruptcy Remote LLC) and shall not have been at any time during the preceding five (5) years (i) a shareholder/partner/member of, or an officer or employee of, Borrower or any of its shareholders, subsidiaries or Affiliates, (ii) a director (other than as an Independent Director) of any shareholder, subsidiary or Affiliate of Borrower, (iii) a customer of, or supplier to, Borrower or any of its shareholders, subsidiaries or Affiliates, (iv) a Person who Controls any such shareholder, supplier or customer, or (v) a member of the immediate family of any such shareholder/ director/partner/member, officer, employee, supplier or customer or of any director of Borrower (other than as an Independent Director); and (y) in the case of a corporation, an individual selected by Borrower and reasonably satisfactory to Lender who shall not have been at the time of such individual's appointment as a director, does not thereafter become while serving as an Independent Director and shall not have been at any time during the preceding five (5) years (i) a shareholder/partner/member of, or an officer, employee, consultant, agent or advisor of, Borrower or any of its shareholders, subsidiaries, members or Affiliates, (ii) a director of any shareholder, subsidiary, member, or Affiliate of Borrower other than Borrower's general partner or managing member, (iii) a customer of, or supplier to, Borrower or any of its shareholders, subsidiaries or Affiliates that derives more than 10% of its purchases or income from its activities with Borrower or any Affiliate of Borrower, (iv) a Person who Controls any such shareholder, supplier or customer, or (v) a member of the immediate family (including a grandchild or sibling) of any such shareholder/director/partner/member, officer, employee, supplier or customer or of any other director of Borrower's general partner or managing member.

"Single Member Bankruptcy Remote LLC" means a limited liability company organized under the laws of the State of Delaware which at all times since its formation and at all times thereafter (i) complies with the following clauses of the definition of Special Purpose Bankruptcy Remote Entity above: (i)(A), (ii)(A), (iii), (iv), (ix), (x), (xi) and (xiii) through (xxxii); (ii) has maintained and will maintain its accounts, books and records separate from any other person; (iii) has and will have an operating agreement which provides that the business and affairs of Borrower shall be managed by or under the direction of one or more managers designated by Sole Member, and at all times there shall be at least one (1) duly appointed Independent Manager, and the Manager(s) (or the Sole Member) will not take any action requiring the unanimous affirmative vote of 100% of the Manager(s) (or the Sole Member) unless, at the time of such action there is at least one (1) Independent Manager, and all of the manager(s) and all

Independent Managers shall have participated in such vote; (iv) has and will have an operating agreement which provides that, as long as any portion of the Debt remains outstanding, (A) upon the occurrence of any event that causes Sole Member to cease to be a member of Borrower (other than (x) upon an assignment by Sole Member of all of its limited liability company interest in Borrower and the admission of the transferee, if permitted pursuant to the organizational documents of Borrower and the Loan Documents, or (y) the resignation of Sole Member and the admission of an additional member of Borrower, if permitted pursuant to the organizational documents of Borrower and the Loan Documents), the person acting as an Independent Director of Borrower shall, without any action of any Person and simultaneously with Sole Member ceasing to be a member of Borrower, automatically be admitted as the sole member of Borrower (the "Special Member") and shall preserve and continue the existence of Borrower without dissolution, (B) no Special Member may resign or transfer its rights as Special Member unless (x) a successor Special Member has been admitted to Borrower as a Special Member, and (y) such successor Special Member has also accepted its appointment as an Independent Director and (C) except as expressly permitted pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, Sole Member may not resign and no additional member shall be admitted to Borrower; (v) has and will have an operating agreement which provides that, as long as any portion of the Debt remains outstanding, (A) Borrower shall be dissolved, and its affairs shall be would up only upon the first to occur of the following: (x) the termination of the legal existence of the last remaining member of Borrower or the occurrence of any other event which terminates the continued membership of the last remaining member of Borrower in Borrower unless the business of Borrower is continued in a manner permitted by its operating agreement or the Delaware Limited Liability Company Act (the "Act") or (y) the entry of a decree of judicial dissolution under Section 18-802 of the Act; (B) upon the occurrence of any event that causes the last remaining member of Borrower to cease to be a member of Borrower or that causes Sole Member to cease to be a member of Borrower (other than (x) upon an assignment by Sole Member of all of its limited liability company interest in Borrower and the admission of the transferee, if permitted pursuant to the organizational documents of Borrower and the Loan Documents, or (y) the resignation of Sole Member and the admission of an additional member of Borrower, if permitted pursuant to the organizational documents of Borrower and the Loan Documents), to the fullest extent permitted by law, the personal representative of such member shall be authorized to, and shall, within 90 days after the occurrence of the event that terminated the continued membership of such member in Borrower, agree in writing to continue the existence of Borrower and to the admission of the personal representative or its nominee or designee, as the case may be, as a substitute member of Borrower, effective as of the occurrence of the event that terminated the continued membership of such member in Borrower; (C) the bankruptcy of Sole Member or a Special Member shall not cause such member or Special Member, respectively, to cease to be a member of Borrower and upon the occurrence of such an event, the business of Borrower shall continue without dissolution; (D) in the event of dissolution of Borrower, Borrower shall conduct only such activities as are necessary to wind up its affairs (including the sale of the assets of Borrower in an orderly manner), and the assets of Borrower shall be applied in the manner, and in the order of priority, set forth in Section 18-804 of the Act; and (E) to the fullest extent permitted by law, each of Sole Member and the Special Members shall irrevocably waive any right or power that they might have to cause Borrower or any of its assets to be partitioned, to cause the appointment of a receiver for all or any portion of the assets of Borrower, to compel any sale of all or any portion of the assets of Borrower pursuant to any applicable law or to file a complaint or to institute any proceeding at law or in equity to cause the dissolution, liquidation, winding up or termination of Borrower.

PROMISSORY NOTE

\$80,000,000 November 17,2005

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, BRICKMAN DURHAM LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, having an address at *c/o* Brickman Associates, 712 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10019 ("*Maker*"), hereby promises to pay to the order of GREENWICH CAPITAL FINANCIAL PRODUCTS, INC., a Delaware corporation, at its principal place of business at 600 Steamboat Road, Greenwich, Connecticut 06830 (together with its successors and assigns "*Payee*") or at such place as the holder hereof may from time to time designate in writing, the principal sum of EIGHTY MILLION DOLLARS AND 00100 (\$80,000,000) (the "*Principal*"), in lawful money of the United States of America, with interest on the unpaid principal balance from time to time outstanding at the Interest Rate, in installments as follows:

- A. A payment of \$235,600 on the date hereof, representing interest from the date of funding through December 5, 2005;
- B. On January 6, 2006 (which shall be the first Payment Date hereunder) and each Payment Date thereafter through and including the Payment Date immediately preceding the Amortization Commencement Date, Maker shall pay interest on the unpaid Principal accrued at the Interest Rate during the immediately preceding Interest Period (the "Monthly Interest Payment Amount"). On the Amortization Commencement Date and each Payment Date thereafter through and including November 6, 2015 (as such date may be changed in accordance with Section 2.2.4 of the Loan Agreement), the Principal and interest thereon at the Interest Rate shall be payable in equal monthly installments of \$458,254.77 (the "Monthly Debt Service Payment Amount"); which is based on the Interest Rate and a 30-year amortization schedule; each of such payments, subject to the provisions of Section 3.11 of the Loan Agreement (hereinafter defined), to be applied (a) to the payment of interest computed at the rate aforesaid; and (b) the balance applied toward the reduction of the principal sum; and
- C. The balance of the principal sum of this Note together with all accrued and unpaid interest thereon shall be due and payable on the Maturity Date.
- 1. <u>Definitions</u>. Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings given in that certain Loan Agreement (the "*Loan Agreement*") dated the date hereof between Maker and Payee. The following terms have the meanings set forth below:

Amortization Commencement Date: January 6, 2011, as such date may be changed in accordance with Section 2.2.4 of the Loan Agreement.

Business Day: any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or any day on which commercial banks in New York, New York are authorized or required to close.

Default Rate: a rate per annum equal to the lesser of (i) the maximum rate permitted by applicable law, or (ii) 5% above the Interest Rate, compounded monthly.

Interest Period: (i) the period from the date hereof through the first day thereafter that is the 5th day of a calendar month and (ii) each period thereafter from the 6th day of each calendar month through the 5th day of the following calendar month; except that the Interest Period, if any, that would otherwise commence before and end after the Maturity Date shall end on the Maturity Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if Payee exercises its right to change the Payment Date to a New Payment Date in accordance with Section 2.2.4 of the Loan Agreement, then from and after such election, each Interest Period shall be the period from the New Payment Date in each calendar month through the day in the next succeeding calendar month immediately preceding the New Payment Date in such calendar month.

Interest Rate: a rate of interest equal to 5.58% per annum, (or, when applicable pursuant to this Note or any other Loan Document, the Default Rate).

Maturity Date: the date on which the final payment of principal of this Note (or the Defeased Note, if applicable) becomes due and payable as therein provided, whether at the Stated Maturity Date, by declaration of acceleration, or otherwise.

Payment Date: the 6th day of each calendar month or, upon Payee's exercise of its right to change the Payment Date in accordance with Section 2.2.4 of the Loan Agreement, the New Payment Date (in either case, if such day is not a Business Day, the Payment Date shall be the first Business Day thereafter). The first Payment Date hereunder shall be January 6, 2006.

Stated Maturity Date: December 6, 2015, as such date may be changed in accordance with Section 2.2.4 of the Loan Agreement.

Yield Maintenance Premium: an amount which, when added to the outstanding Principal, would be sufficient to purchase U.S. Obligations which provide payments (a) on or prior to, but as close as possible to, all successive scheduled payment dates under this Note through the Stated Maturity Date and (b) in amounts equal to the Monthly Debt Service Payment Amount and/or Monthly Interest Payment Amount, as the case may be, required under this Note through the Stated Maturity Date together with the outstanding principal balance of this Note as of the Stated Maturity Date assuming payments of all such Monthly Debt Service Payment Amounts and/or Monthly Interest Payment Amounts, as the case may be, are made (including any servicing costs associated therewith). In no event shall the Yield Maintenance Premium be less than zero.

- **2.** <u>Payments and Computations</u>. Interest on the unpaid Principal shall be computed on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed over a 360-day year. All amounts due under this Note shall be payable without setoff, counterclaim or any other deduction whatsoever and are payable without relief from valuation and appraisement laws and with all costs and charges incurred in the collection or enforcement hereof, including, attorneys' fees and court costs.
- **3.** <u>Loan Documents</u>. This Note is evidence of that certain loan made by Payee to Maker contemporaneously herewith and is executed pursuant to the terms and conditions of the

Loan Agreement. This Note is secured by and entitled to the benefits of, among other things, the Mortgage and the other Loan Documents. Reference is made to the Loan Documents for a description of the nature and extent of the security afforded thereby, the rights of the holder hereof in respect of such security, the terms and conditions upon which this Note is secured and the rights and duties of the holder of this Note. No reference herein to and no provision of any other Loan Document shall alter or impair the obligation of Maker, which is absolute and unconditional (except for Section 10.1 of the Loan Agreement), to pay the principal of and interest on this Note at the time and place and at the rates and in the monies and funds described herein. All of the agreements, conditions, covenants, provisions and stipulations contained in the Loan Documents to be kept and performed by Maker are by this reference hereby made part of this Note to the same extent and with the same force and effect as if they were fully set forth in this Note, and Maker covenants and agrees to keep and perform the same, or cause the same to be kept and performed, in accordance with their terms.

- **4.** Loan Acceleration; Prepayment. The Debt, shall without notice become immediately due and payable at the option of Payee if any payment required in this Note is not paid on the date on which it is due, subject to all applicable notice and grace periods provided for in the Loan Agreement (if any), or upon the happening of any Event of Default. Maker shall have no right to prepay or defease all or any portion of the Principal except in accordance with Sections 2.3.2, 2.3.3, 2.3.4, 2.4 and 7.4.2 of the Loan Agreement. If prior to the third Payment Date prior to the Stated Maturity Date (i) Maker shall (notwithstanding such prohibition of prepayment) tender, and Payee shall, in its sole discretion, elect to accept, payment of the Debt, or (ii) the Debt is accelerated by reason of an Event of Default, then the Debt shall include, and Payee shall be entitled to receive, in addition to the outstanding principal and accrued interest and other sums due under the Loan Documents, an amount equal to the Yield Maintenance Premium, if any, that would be required pursuant to the Loan Agreement. The principal balance of this Note is subject to mandatory prepayment, without premium or penalty, in certain instances of Insured Casualty or Condemnation, as more particularly set forth in Sections 2.3.2 and 7.4.2 of the Loan Agreement. Except during the continuance of an Event of Default, all proceeds of any repayment, including permitted prepayments, of Principal shall be applied in accordance with Section 2.3.1 of the Loan Agreement. During the continuance of an Event of Default, all proceeds of repayment, including any payment or recovery on the Property (whether through foreclosure, deed-in-lieu of foreclosure, or otherwise) shall, unless otherwise provided in the Loan Documents, be applied in such order and in such manner as Payee shall elect in Payee's discretion.
- **5.** <u>Default Rate</u>. After the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, the entire unpaid Debt shall bear interest at the Default Rate, and shall be payable upon demand from time to time, to the extent permitted by applicable law.
- **6.** <u>Late Payment Charge</u>. If any Principal (other than the balloon payment of Principal payable on the Stated Maturity Date), interest or other sum due under any Loan Document is not paid by Maker on the date on which it is due, Maker shall pay to Payee upon demand an amount equal to the lesser of 5% of such unpaid sum or the maximum amount permitted by applicable law, in order to defray the expense incurred by Payee in handling and processing such delinquent payment and to compensate Payee for the loss of the use of such delinquent payment.

- 7. <u>Amendments</u>. This Note may not be modified, amended, waived, extended, changed, discharged or terminated orally or by any act or failure to act on the part of Maker or Payee, but only by an agreement in writing signed by the party against whom enforcement of any modification, amendment, waiver, extension, change, discharge or termination is sought. Whenever used, the singular number shall include the plural, the plural the singular, and the words "*Payee*" and "*Maker*" shall include their respective successors, assigns, heirs, executors and administrators. If Maker consists of more than one person or party, the obligations and liabilities of each such person or party shall be joint and several.
- 8. Waiver. Maker and all others who may become liable for the payment of all or any part of the Debt do hereby severally waive (except as may otherwise be provided in the Loan Agreement) presentment and demand for payment, notice of dishonor, protest, notice of protest, notice of nonpayment, notice of intent to accelerate the maturity hereof and of acceleration. No release of any security for the Debt or any person liable for payment of the Debt, no extension of time for payment of this Note or any installment hereof, and no alteration, amendment or waiver of any provision of the Loan Documents made by agreement between Payee and any other person or party shall release, modify, amend, waive, extend, change, discharge, terminate or affect the liability of Maker, and any other person or party who may become liable under the Loan Documents, for the payment of all or any part of the Debt.
- **9.** Exculpation. It is expressly agreed that recourse against Maker for failure to perform and observe its obligations contained in this Note shall be limited as and to the extent provided in Section 10.1 of the Loan Agreement.
- **10.** <u>Notices</u>. All notices or other communications required or permitted to be given pursuant hereto shall be given in the manner specified in the Loan Agreement directed to the parties at their respective addresses as provided therein.
- 11. <u>No Conflicts</u>. In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Note and any provision of the Loan Agreement, then the provisions of the Loan Agreement shall control.
- 12. <u>Governing Law</u>. THIS NOTE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK (WITHOUT REGARD TO PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAWS) AND THE APPLICABLE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Maker has executed this Promissory Note as of the day and year first written.

MAKER:

BRICKMAN DURHAM LLC, A Delaware limited liability company

By: /s/ Kathleen F. Cortan

Name: Kathleen F. Cortan

Its: Manager